



Need Money For College?

Apply Now! (See special insert on pages 103-104)
Students applying for Cal Grant must do so by September 2nd.

WWW: www.montereyparkcollege.edu/financial
CALL: Financial Aid (ext) 378-1462
STOP BY: Student Services Building
W-Th • 2:30pm-4pm

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>		<u>Page</u>
Calendar.....	Inside Front Cover	Financial Aid.....	98
Counseling	97	Map	Inside Back Cover
Class Listings	8	New Student Guide	96
Directory	102	Parking Fees.....	95
Fees.....	95	Prerequisites / Corequisites.....	7
Fee Waiver Application	99-100	Registration information, options.....	90-94
Final Exam Schedule.....	101	Withdraw/Drop a Class.....	91

SEPTEMBER START CLASSES

Anatomy

Human Anatomy.....70401.....9:00am-11:00am..... S

Anthropology

Physical Anthropology.....70165..... 8:00am-9:50am..... M W
 79595..... 9:00am-10:50am... M W
 76992..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
 70315..... 4:00pm-5:50pm..... T R
 79582..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
 Physical Anthropology Lab79376..... 11:00am-12:50pm... T R
 Cultural Anthropology.....72657..... 11:00am-12:50pm.. M W
 72650..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
 72647..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... T
 Archaeology75486..... 11:00am-12:50pm.. M W
 Peoples/Cultures-World.....70412..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R

Art

Art Appreciation70471..... 3:00pm-4:50pm..... M W

Astronomy

An Intro to Astronomy.....77345..... 12:00pm-1:50pm.... M W

Biology

Introduction to Biology78580..... 8:00am-9:50am..... M W
 78581..... 2:00pm-3:50pm..... T R
 70450..... 3:00pm-4:50pm..... T R
 70455..... 6:30pm-10:20pm..... W
 General Biology I.....70252..... 10:00am-12:50pm... T R
 71093..... 10:00am-12:50pm... T R
 70254..... 1:00pm-3:20pm..... M W

Business

Accounting Procedures I.....75163..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
 Financial Accounting I.....70887..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
 70965..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... T
 Personal Finance.....76605..... 12:00pm-1:50pm.... M W
 Intro-Business & Econ70397..... 8:00am-9:50am.... M W
 70967..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
 70672..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
 70694..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... R
 Marketing.....79848..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
 Business Communications.....77518..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
 70809..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... M

Chemistry

Introductory Chem I.....77541..... 2:00pm-4:50pm.... M W
 Introductory Chem I.....71128..... 2:00pm-4:50pm.... M W

Child Development

Human Development.....70729..... 8:00am-9:50am..... T R
 75141..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
 Child/Family/Community.....75145..... 9:00am-12:50pm..... S
 Nutrition, Health, & Safety75182..... 7:00pm-9:20pm..... W
 Dev Cognitive Grp - ECE.....75187..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... M
 Parent Conferencing70163..... 9:00am-12:50pm..... S

Criminal Justice

Intro-Criminal Justice.....70054..... 12:00pm-1:50pm.... M W
 Community Relations.....70102..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W

Economics

Microeconomic Principles72103..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... T
 Principles-Macro-Econ72109..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
 79536..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
 Intro-Business & Econ71042..... 8:00am-9:50am.... M W
 70968..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R

71087..... 1:00pm-2:50pm.... M W

71110..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... R

English

English Composition.....71387..... 8:30am-10:50am.... T R
 71084..... 10:00am-12:20pm... T R
 71363..... 10:00am-12:20pm.. M W
 71406..... 11:30am-1:50pm.... T R
 79584..... 12:00pm-2:20pm.... M W
 79581..... 1:00pm-3:20pm..... T R
 71429..... 1:00pm-3:20pm..... M W
 79604..... 3:30pm-5:50pm..... T R
 78248..... 4:00pm-6:20pm..... M W
 78278..... 7:00pm-9:20pm.... M W
 70753..... 7:00pm-9:20pm.... T R
 Lit-Critical Think/Comp79515..... 9:00am-10:50am... M W
 71576..... 11:00am-12:50pm.. M W
 71600..... 1:00pm-2:50pm.... M W
 79578..... 1:00pm-2:50pm.... T R
 76709..... 5:00pm-6:50pm.... M W
 70490..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... M
 Critical Thinking/Comp71548..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... T R
 Intro. to College Writing.....71275..... 8:00am-9:50am.... T R
 71265..... 8:00am-9:50am.... M W
 71284..... 10:00am-11:50am... T R
 71264..... 11:00am-12:50pm.. M W
 Intro. to College Writing.....76797..... 1:00pm-2:50pm.... T R
 79863..... 3:00pm-4:50pm.... M W
 76798..... 5:00pm-6:50pm.... M W
 71669..... 6:30pm-8:20pm.... M W
 Word Power75025..... 10:00am-11:50am... T R
 Grammar/Punctuation Rev70605..... 9:30am-10:50am..... W

Geography

Cultural Environment72118..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... W
 Geography of California.....72122..... 2:30pm-5:50pm..... W

Health Education

Health and Society70797..... 6:30pm-8:50pm..... M
 Stress Management70948..... 3:00pm-3:50pm..... T
 Domestic Violence.....71732..... 3:00pm-5:50pm..... W

History

Intro-West Civilization79415..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
 72151..... 3:00pm-4:50pm.... M W
 70602..... 3:00pm-4:50pm.... T R
 75208..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... W
 71685..... 8:00am-9:50am.... M W
 72164..... 2:30pm-4:20pm.... M W
 African-American History72168..... 10:00am-11:50am... T R
 Social/Political History-US71637..... 8:00am-9:50am.... T R
 70448..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
 70934..... 8:00am-9:50am.... M W
 History of California79757..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
 History-American Women.....72230..... 8:00am-9:50am.... M W
 72233..... 1:00pm-2:50pm.... M W
 World History II72242..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
 History of the United States.....79817..... 4:00pm-5:50pm.... M W
 The Vietnam War71324..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... W

Interior Design

Feng Shui71119..... 9:00am-12:50pm..... S

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

SEPTEMBER START CLASSES

Journalism

Media and Society.....70333..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
76816..... 6:30pm-10:20pm..... W

Learning Skills

Study Skills70976..... 2:30pm-4:20pm..... T R
Strategies/Personal Success..71369..... 2:30pm-4:20pm..... T R
Strategies/Self Esteem71365..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W

Mathematics

Elementary Algebra.....70777 ... 6:30pm-9:50pm.. M W
Intermediate Algebra70783 ... 6:30pm-9:50pm.. T R
Pre-Algebra79467 ... 4:00pm-5:50pm.. T R
Introductory Statistics.....70784 ... 6:30pm-9:50pm.. M W

Music

Fundamentals of Music71068 ... 4:00pm-5:50pm.. T R
76652 ... 4:00pm-5:50pm.. M W
Music Appreciation72665 ... 8:00am-9:50am .. T R
72658 ... 11:00am-12:50 MW
72646 ... 1:00pm-2:50pm.. MW
71069 ... 4:00pm-5:50pm.. MW
Repertoire Class.....72742 ... 1:00pm-2:20pm..... F

Philosophy

Intro to Philosophy.....76771 ... 12:00pm-1:50pm . T R
72365 ... 3:00pm-4:50pm.. T R
70611..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
Introduction to Logic78508..... 8:00am-9:50am..... T R
World Religions: West76774..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... W

Physical Education

Body Cond/Free Weights79521..... 6:30am-7:20am.. M W F
Beginning Golf.....71764..... 8:30am-9:50am..... M W
70168..... 9:00am-11:50am..... U
70954..... 1:00pm-3:50pm..... S
76233..... 4:00pm-5:50pm..... M W
Intermediate Golf.....78146..... 9:00am-11:50am..... S
Beginning Tennis.....70146..... 6:00pm-8:50pm..... W
78143..... 6:00pm-8:50pm..... R
Intermediate Tennis74796..... 6:00pm-8:50pm..... R
70147..... 6:00pm-8:50pm..... W
Advanced Tennis.....70148..... 6:00pm-8:50pm..... W
74797..... 6:00pm-8:50pm..... R
Cardio Kick Boxing.....79614..... 2:30pm-3:50pm..... M W
Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat..70150..... 6:00am-6:50am.. M W F
Advanced Softball.....74300..... 1:30pm-2:50pm..... T R

Physiology

Human Physiology.....70995..... 10:00am-11:50am..... M
70994..... 1:00pm-3:50pm..... F

Political Science

Intro to Government.....72484..... 12:00pm-1:50pm... M W
American Govt/Politics72498..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
72481..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
78722..... 3:00pm-4:50pm..... T R
72489..... 4:00pm-5:50pm..... M W
72474..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... W
American Govt/Politics72486..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... T
Contemporary Urban Issues..71326..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... T

Psychology

Intro to Psychology.....79930..... 8:00am-9:50am..... M W
79934..... 8:00am-9:50am..... T R

71195..... 10:00am-11:50am... T R
79931..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
79932..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
79935..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
79951..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... W
79949..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... M
79946..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
71080..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... T
71696..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... M

Honors: Intro. to Psychology ..79957..... 8:00am-9:50am..... M W
Intro Behav Neuroscience.....79959..... 10:00am-11:50am... T R
Child Psychology.....70828..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
71703..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... W
79975..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
Social Psychology71015..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
71118..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
Abnormal Psychology79984..... 3:00pm-4:50pm..... T R
Human Sexuality.....71039..... 8:00am-9:50am..... T R

Radio/TV

Media and Society.....70415..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
76658..... 6:30pm-10:20pm..... W
Voice And Diction78263..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W

Sociology

Introduction-Sociology71250..... 8:00am-9:50am..... T R
71358..... 8:00am-9:50am..... M W
71255..... 10:00am-11:50am... T R
70037..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
71698..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... T
Honors: Intro to Sociology.....70065..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W
Social Problems.....71705..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... R
Sociological Analysis.....70048..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
Social Psychology71201..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
70758..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... M W

Spanish

Elementary Spanish I70755..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... T R
71670..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... M W
Beg. Practical Spanish I.....73473..... 6:00pm-9:50pm..... M
Beg. Practical Spanish I.....73470..... 6:30pm-9:50pm..... T

Speech

Introduction to Speech70011..... 8:00am-9:50am..... M W
78054..... 9:00am-12:50pm..... S
71849..... 9:00am-1:20pm..... F
70980..... 9:30am-11:20am.... T R
70017..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
71848..... 11:00am-12:50pm.. M W
79532..... 1:00pm-2:50pm..... T R
79533..... 3:00pm-4:50pm..... T R
Voice and Diction78407..... 10:00am 11:50am

Theatre Arts

Introduction to Theatre73484..... 6:00pm-10:20pm..... R
Voice and Diction79476..... 10:00am-11:50am.. M W
Improvisational Comedy.....76869..... 6:00pm-10:20pm..... M

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

OCTOBER START CLASSES

Business

Accounting Procedures II.....71043..... 6:30pm-9:20pm..... M W

Child Development

Intro. to Careers in ECE.....76751..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... M

Computer Information Systems

Basic Computer Keyboarding 70754..... 10:00am-10:50am.... T R

70749..... 10:00am-10:50am.. M W

79923..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.. M W

70751..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.... T R

70757..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... W

75079..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... M

Int Computer Keyboarding.....71034..... 10:00am-10:50am.. M W

71040..... 10:00am-10:50am.... T R

71037..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.... T R

79944..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.. M W

71047..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... W

75094..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... M

Keyboarding-Speed Build.....71114..... 10:00am-10:50am.. M W

71132..... 10:00am-10:50am.... T R

79962..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.. M W

71122..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.... T R

71085..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... W

75100..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... M

10-Key Mastery-Computer.....70812..... 10:00am-10:50am.. M W

70792..... 10:00am-10:50am... T R

10-Key Mastery-Computer.....79966..... 12:00pm-12:50pm.. M W

70796..... 12:00pm-12:50pm... T R

70805..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... W

75276..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... M

Introduction to the PC.....75118..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... M

70844..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... W

Introduction to Windows.....71234..... 10:00am-11:50am..... F

71238..... 1:00pm-1:50pm..... T R

71208..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... R

Microsoft Word, Part I.....71281..... 12:00pm-12:50pm... T R

Microsoft Word, Part II.....79529..... 9:00am-9:50am..... T R

75215..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... R

Microsoft Excel, Part I.....75216..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... M

Microsoft Excel, Part 2.....78096..... 10:00am-11:50am..... S

71457..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... W

Microsoft Access II.....71108..... 7:00pm-8:50pm..... R

Microsoft Power Point.....71413..... 8:30am-9:20am..... T R

Web Page Design II.....71404..... 9:00am-10:50am... M W

75226..... 5:00pm-8:50pm..... F

78401..... 5:30pm-9:20pm..... T

Internet & WWW I.....75234..... 5:00pm-6:50pm..... T

Computer Network System Engineering Program

MS Internet Security & Acc ...71772..... 5:00pm-9:50pm..... F

Legal Aspects of

Computer Forensics.....70794..... 7:00pm-9:50pm..... R

Criminal Justice

Legal Aspects of

Computer Forensics.....70822..... 7:00pm-9:50pm..... W

Health Sciences

Basic Skills/Health Provider...71401..... 8:00am-11:50am..... S

70629..... 8:00am-11:50am..... S

70682..... 5:00pm-7:50pm..... R

Speech

Introduction to Speech.....70013..... 1:00pm-3:50pm..... MW

Work Experience

Effective Interviews.....71523..... 2:30pm-3:50pm..... F

Moorpark College Industrial Biotechnology Program

- Prepares you for a job in the exciting field of biotechnology
- Industry scientists participate in classes
- Hands-on experience

Moorpark College's Industrial Biotechnology Program is a nationally recognized program. With curriculum designed by scientists from Baxter Healthcare Corp. and Amgen, the Program is a model for other programs under development throughout the nation. Instruction by industry scientists affords students the opportunity to learn biotechnology from experts in the field, preparing students to apply for career-track positions.

For further information contact:

Dr. Maureen Harrigan, (805) 378-1400, ext. 1699
e-mail: mharrigan@vcccd.net

NEW!

Moorpark College Smoking Policy

- In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees and the public, smoking is not permitted anywhere on the Moorpark College campus, except in parking lots only. Smoking is not allowed in college-owned vehicles.
- Smoking shall be allowed only in the specific areas described as follows:
ALL PARKING LOT AREAS ONLY. (Must be in compliance with AB846, CA State Law - 20' Rule)
- All smoking in and on Moorpark College facilities is expressly prohibited.
- Violators shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action – SEE STUDENT CONDUCT CODE.
- Questions regarding this policy shall be directed to the President or his/her designee.

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

NOVEMBER START CLASSES

Health Education

Cardiopulmonary
Resuscitation 70949 3:00pm-3:50pm T

ONE DAY SEMINARS

SEMINARS IN AUGUST 2005

Learning Skills

ID & Mgmt. of
Learning Differences 71544 8:30am-5:20pm S 8/6/05

SEMINARS IN SEPTEMBER 2005

Health Education

Stress Management 70569 8:30am-5:20pm S 9/17/05
Date Rape/Self Defense 71733 8:30am-5:20pm S 9/10/05
Sports Nutrition 71736 8:30am-5:20pm S 9/17/05
Nutrition & Cancer 71741 8:30am-5:20pm S 9/24/05

Work Experience

Job & Career Readiness 70464 8:00am-11:50am S 9/24/05

SEMINARS IN OCTOBER 2005

Child Development

Movement & Rhythm
for Early Childhood 71580 8:00am-4:50pm S 10/22/05

Health Education

Athletic Injuries Seminar 71743 8:30am-5:20pm S 10/1/05
Smoking and Your Health 78972 8:30am-5:20pm S 10/29/05
Men's Health 70138 8:30am-5:20pm S 10/1/05
Health and Sexuality 76156 8:30am-5:20pm S 10/15/05

Work Experience

Work & Career Trends 70458 8:00am-11:50am S 10/8/05
Job Search Electronically 70454 8:00am-11:50am S 10/22/05

SEMINARS IN NOVEMBER 2005

Health Education

Healthful Eating 77988 8:30am-5:20pm S 11/5/05

Work Experience

Professional Resumes 70453 8:00am-11:50am S 11/5/05
Effective Interviews 70449 8:00am-11:50am S 11/19/05

SEMINARS IN DECEMBER 2005

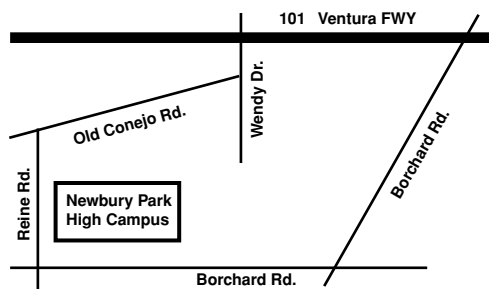
Work Experience

Strategies for Career 70461 8:00am-11:50am S 12/3/05

OFF CAMPUS CLASSES

NEWBURY PARK HIGH SCHOOL

English
Health Education
Mathematics
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Spanish



Scholarships

Academic scholarships at Moorpark College reached over \$120,000 for the school year 2004/2005.



We have Foundation, Campus and Community scholarships available.

Don't miss out!


Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1617


E-mail: mcscholar@vccd.net

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

Learning Anywhere ... Anytime

Videocassette Telecourses, On-Line Courses

On-Line Courses		CRN
<u>ASTRONOMY</u>		
An Intro to Astronomy		71135
<u>BUSINESS</u>		
Business English		75317
<u>COLLEGE</u>		
College Strategies		71587
<u>COMPUTER NETWORK SYSTEM ENGINEERING PROGRAM</u>		
Intro Network & Telecommunication		79783
		79782
		79784
Local & Wide Area Network		79788
		77950
		76833
Internetworking & TCI/IP		76840
		77982
Introduction to Cyberspace Law		79793
<u>COMPUTER SCIENCE</u>		
Intro-Programming Using C++		78174
Object-Oriented Programming C++		78582
Intro Computer Programming Using Java		76858
<u>HEALTH SCIENCES</u>		
Health Care Ethics		71512
Medical Terminology		71854
		75058
		79524
		79670
Basic Pathophysiology		70353
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>		
Intro to Psychology		79925
		79948
		79927
<u>THEATRE ARTS</u>		
Introduction to Theatre		71160

Tele-Video Courses		CRN
<u>ASTRONOMY</u>		
An Intro to Astronomy		78167
<u>BUSINESS</u>		
Intro-Business & Econ		78043
<u>ECONOMICS</u>		
Principles-Macro-Econ		76743
Intro-Business & Econ		78050
<u>HEALTH EDUCATION</u>		
Personal Health		75292
<u>HISTORY</u>		
Social/Political History-US		76621
<u>HUMANITIES</u>		
Humanities through the Arts		79857
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>		
Intro to Philosophy		76626
<u>POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>		
American Govt/Politics		76628
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>		
Intro to Psychology		79921
Child Psychology		79976
Developmental Psych-Life Span		71209
Intimacy/Relationship/Commitment		70002
		70003
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>		
Introduction-Sociology		70035
		70038
Intimacy/Relationship/Commitment		70055
		70061

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

MATH M05 College Algebra ← Course Title

3.00 Units ← Units

Prerequisite: Math M03 or equivalent course.
(Math M06 may be taken concurrently).

Covers polynomial functions, rational functions, theory of equations, logarithmic and exponential functions, complex numbers, mathematical induction, sequences and series, binomial theorem, and matrices and determinants. Completing MATH M05 and M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M05 and MATH M07 combined: maximum credit, 4 units. CAN: MATH 10; IGETC AREA 2

71480 BARKER BJ 01:00 pm - 02:20 pm TTh
71016 BERON A 02:30 pm - 03:50 pm TTh

71548 HELLER JH **07:00 pm - 09:50 pm M** **LMC-122**

5-Digit Course Reference Number Instructor's Name Meeting Times and Days Building and Room

LMC-123 ← Building and Room

Bold Italics indicate an evening or off-campus class

Prerequisite: A class you must complete before signing up for this class (See below)

Description of Course: The CAN System identifies many transferable, lower division, major preparation courses commonly taught on California college and university campuses.

ABBREVIATIONS/LOCATIONS

- A.....Administration Building
- AA.....Applied Arts Building (Forum AA-147)
- ACC.....ACCESS
- ARR.....By arrangement
- BRUN.....Brunswick Bowl - Simi Valley
- COM.....Communications Building
- F.....Portable Classrooms (F-Lot)
- FORU.....Forum (AA-147)
- G.....Gymnasium
- G-BSFD.....Baseball Field
- G-FBFD.....Football Field
- G-GOLF.....Driving Range
- G-SBFD.....Softball Field
- G-SCFD.....Soccer Field
- G-TNCT.....Tennis Court
- G-TRAC.....Track Field
- HS.....Health Science Building
- HSS.....Humanities/Social Science Building
- L.....Library
- LLR.....Library Learning Resource
- LMC.....Life Science/Math/Computer Studies Building
- M.....Music Building
- NPHS.....Newbury Park High School
- O.....Observatory
- PA.....Performing Arts Center
- PS.....Physical Sciences Building
- SS.....Student Services (Financial Aid, EOPS)
- ST.....Stadium Annex (ST-1 & ST-2)
- T.....Technology/Business Building
- TBA.....To be announced
- TR.....Trailers 1-12
- ZOO.....Buildings 1 & 2

DAYS OF WEEK: Monday - M; Tuesday - T; Wednesday - W;
Thursday - TH; Friday - F; Saturday - S;
Sunday - U

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES & OTHER CONDITIONS

Many courses at Moorpark College have prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment as stated in the Moorpark College Catalog.

Enforcing Prerequisites: Prerequisites for Mathematics and English will be enforced prior to registration. Students need to follow the prerequisite and corequisite information provided for each course, since such requirements make certain students are prepared for the courses they take.

Prerequisite Equivalency: Students who have completed courses at another college or at the high school level that could be equivalent to the prerequisites needed to register for courses at Moorpark College should have official transcripts sent to the Counseling Office to expedite the review process. Students may also hand carry official (unopened) transcripts to the Counseling Office prior to registration. Transcripts should be reviewed by a counselor to verify college course equivalencies and to determine how high school courses meet the stated prerequisites. Additional documentation may also be required such as a course outline of a previously completed course. After review by a counselor a **Prerequisite for Course Equivalency Form** can be completed and signed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office at the time of registration for the desired course.

Challenge: Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than through completing an equivalent course may file a Petition to Challenge. The petition outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite. Petition to Challenge forms and instructions are available from a counselor in the Administration Building.

REMEMBER: If you are verifying completion of prerequisites with transcripts from other schools, get those records officially on file at the Moorpark College Counseling Department as soon as possible!

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

Prerequisite: Courses that must be completed with a grade of "C" or better prior to registration in a specific course.

Corequisite: A course a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another specific course.

Recommended Preparation: Courses or other work that is strongly suggested (but not required) to be completed prior to or in conjunction with a specific course.

Conditions for Enrollment: Other restrictions that are stated in some course descriptions such as "Proof of negative TB clearance is required." (Child Development Course)

Anatomy

ANAT M01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M01 or BIOL M02A

Introduces functional anatomy of human organs and organ systems, emphasizing the human structure through demonstrations on human cadavers. Includes dissection of non-human mammals. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ANAT M01 combined with ANPH M01/L: maximum credit, one course)

70405 CHEROSKE AG	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-202
AND		
	NOON-02:50PM MW	LMC-228
79792 SHARGO ES	08:00AM-09:50AM MWF	LMC-228
SHARGO ES	NOON-12:50PM TTH	PS-207
79796 SHARGO ES	10:00AM-11:50AM MWF	LMC-228
SHARGO ES	NOON-12:50PM TTH	PS-207
70053 SHARGO ES	02:00PM-05:50PM TTH	LMC-228
79781 TERR L	06:00pm-09:50pm MW	LMC-228
70066 STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	LMC-228
70401 STAFF	01:00PM-01:50PM F	LMC-228
AND	02:00PM-05:50PM F	LMC-228
AND	09:00AM-11:00AM S	LMC-228
AND	11:30AM-04:50PM S	LMC-228

NOTE: 70401 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

Anatomy/Physiology

ANPH M01 Human Anatomy and Physiology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M01 or BIOL M02A

Introduces the structures and the relationships of human body parts and explores how the functioning of the parts is related to their structure. The combined study of anatomy and physiology allows students to effectively integrate the study of structure with functioning of the system. The themes of hierarchal structural organization and maintenance of homeostasis form the framework for the study of the human system at both macroscopic and microscopic levels. In laboratory, students will examine the structure/function relationship through the required dissection of a cat. A human cadaver will be used to demonstrate the principles in the human body. A variety of instruments and techniques will be introduced to assess functioning in the living body. The emphasis in both lecture and lab is on student understanding of systems integration and co-dependence. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC maximum credit allowed one course if combined with ANAT M01 or PHSO M01. IGETC AREA 5B

70080 MARTEN NW	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	PS-204
AND	03:00PM-05:50PM MW	LMC-228

Animal Science

ANSC M02 Animal Health and Safety 2.00 Units

Introduces the health and safety issues associated with keeping animals in captivity. Presents the essentials of a preventative medicine program, emphasizing procedures for proper hygiene, quarantine, vaccinations, and safety. Addresses the safety of the animal keeper/handler with a consideration of zoonosis. Formerly EATM M02. Applies to Associate Degree.

76780 STRINGFIELD CE	08:45AM-10:50AM F	ZOO-2
----------------------	-------------------	-------

ANSC M04 Animal Behavior 3.00 Units

Introduces the study of animal behavior, emphasizing learning theory. Focuses on classical and operant conditioning. Applies concepts of ethology and behavior modification to the maintenance and training of animals in captivity. (Same course as PSY M12.) Formerly EATM M04. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76784 WILSON GL	12:30PM-01:50PM MW	ZOO-2
76801 WILSON GL	02:00PM-03:20PM W	ZOO-2

NOTE: CRN 76801 If you take this course, you must also enroll in ANSC M04, CRN 76784.

ANSC M06 Animal Anatomy/Physiology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to mammals, birds and reptiles. The course presents a practical system-by-system approach to the basic structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the previously mentioned groups. Formerly EATM M06. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76805 STRINGFIELD CE	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	ZOO-2
----------------------	---------------------	-------

ANSC M07 Animal Diversity 3.00 Units

COREQUISITE: ANSC M07L

Introduces survey of invertebrate and vertebrate animals, both terrestrial and marine. Includes classification, general characteristics, adaptations, animal recognition, evolutionary history, and basic concepts of ecology and conversation. Formerly EATM M01. Applies to Association Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76806 WILSON GL	12:30PM-01:50PM TTH	ZOO-2
-----------------	---------------------	-------

ANSC M07L Animal Diversity Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: ANSC M07

This introductory laboratory course surveys the invertebrate and vertebrate animals, both terrestrial and marine. The focus will be on animal recognition, general characteristics and behavior through animal observations. Observations will be made of live animals in America's Teaching Zoo, as well as on video. Additional species will be presented in photographic slides.

76807 WILSON GL	02:00PM-03:20PM T	ZOO-2
77761 WILSON GL	02:00PM-03:20PM TH	ZOO-2

ANSC M08 Wildlife Conservation 3.00 Units

This course is designed to assist students in developing awareness, knowledge, skills, and commitment that will result in informed decisions, responsible behavior and constructive actions concerning wildlife and the environment. Topics will include awareness and appreciation of wildlife, human values and wildlife, wildlife conservation, cultural and social interaction with wildlife, wildlife issues and responsible human actions. (Formerly EATM M07). Applies to Associate Degree.

76821 ROMERO K	06:30pm-09:20pm M	ZOO-2
-----------------------	--------------------------	--------------

ANSC M60A Avian & Reptilian Care 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ZOO M01 or BIOL M01

Introduces systematic approach to the anatomy, physiology, husbandry, and veterinary first aid care of avian and reptilian species. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Formerly EATM M24. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: determined by transfer institution.

70068 STRINGFIELD CE	NOON-12:50PM F	ZOO-2
----------------------	----------------	-------

ANSC M60BL Primate Behavior Lab 1.00 Unit

Observation and analysis of primate behavior at America's Teaching Zoo. Activities include the application and evaluation of operant conditioning and environmental enrichment techniques specific to primates. Applies to Associate Degree.

76823 WILSON CH	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	ZOO-1
-----------------	--------------------	-------

Anthropology

ANTH M01 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

Focuses on human evolution and diversity, including genetics, evolution, primatology, paleontology, human variation and biocultural adaptation. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ANTH 2. IGETC AREA 5B

70325 BAKER JR	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	PS-115
70162 BAKER JR	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	PS-115
70390 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-115
78482 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-115
78470 MATTSO P	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PS-115
70149 MATTSO P	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	PS-115
70156 BAKER JR	06:30pm-09:20pm M	PS-115
70289 BAKER JR	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-115
70403 RALEIGH M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LMC-219
70165 ROMANIUK TA	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	F-5

NOTE: 70165 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79595 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	09:00AM-10:50AM MW	LMC-219
-------------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 79595 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

76992 ROMANIUK TA	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	F-4
-------------------	--------------------	-----

NOTE: 76992 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79582 ROMANIUK TA	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	LMC-227
--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 79582 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/14/2005

70315 LIPMAN K	04:00pm-05:50pm TTh	LMC-219
-----------------------	----------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 70315 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ANTH M01L Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ANTH M01

Provides hands-on understanding of principles of evolution and genetics. Covers comparative vertebrate anatomy, modern and fossil hominids, primatology, variation in modern human populations, medical genetics and adaptability. Introduces molecular biological methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 5B

77162 FREIER M	01:00PM-03:50PM T	LMC-219
77498 FREIER M	01:00PM-03:50PM TH	LMC-219
70089 FREIER M	01:00PM-03:50PM F	LMC-219
70071 RALEIGH M	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-219
79767 RALEIGH M	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LMC-219
79376 FREIER M	11:00AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-219

NOTE: 79376 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ANTH M02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Focuses on basic concepts and methods for analyzing cultural systems, illustrated with examples drawn largely from non-Western societies. Emphasis will be on the structure and evolution of human behavior in all major aspects of culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ANTH 4. IGETC AREA 4

72649 KINKELLA AJ	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-205
72654 KINKELLA AJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HS-111B
72644 MANDEL-TOREN NM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-227
72657 KINKELLA AJ	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	L-200B

NOTE: 72657 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72650 KINKELLA AJ	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	LMC-137
-------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 72650 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72647 LIPMAN K	06:00pm-09:50pm T	PS-204
-----------------------	--------------------------	---------------

NOTE: 72647 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ANTH M03 Archaeology 3.00 Units

Introduces the history and goals of archaeology, emphasizing methods of interpreting and dating the prehistoric past through the rise of complex societies as seen both in the New World and in Ventura County. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ANTH 6. IGETC AREA 4

70408 KINKELLA AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-115
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

75486 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	PS-205
-------------------------	--------------------	--------

NOTE: 75486 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ANTH M04 Chicano Culture 3.00 Units

Focuses on the social and cultural heritage of the Middle American Chicano civilizations from the Spanish conquest to the present, emphasizing contributions in the fine arts, literature, and oral history. (Same course as CHST M02.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

76820 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O	01:00PM-03:50PM T	HS-107A
------------------------	-------------------	---------

ANTH M05 Archaeological Field Methods 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ANTH M03

This is a course in practical hands-on archaeology that is intended for students who desire to extend their existing knowledge of archaeological inquiry. The emphasis of this course will be on actual site excavation and primary sorting of artifactual materials. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (maximum credit: one course)

70409 KINKELLA AJ	10:00AM-04:50PM S	LMC-227
-------------------	-------------------	---------

ANTH M07 Peoples and Cultures of the World 3.00 Units

Considers the differences between and the commonalities among several human sociocultural groups. A variety of theoretical orientations and topical foci will be utilized. Case studies of individual cultures will be used to discuss these cultures and understand ethnographic methodologies, while comparison of these cultures will provide an introduction to the cross-cultural perspective. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70412 LIPMAN K	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	HS-111B
----------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: 70412 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ANTH M09 Anthropology of Women 3.00 Units

Explores women's roles, stereotypes and contributions, past and present, drawing examples from traditional and contemporary world cultures and from relationships among gender, kinship, economics, politics, myth and ideology. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70417 MANDEL-TOREN NM	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-222
-----------------------	---------------------	--------

ANTH M11 The Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion 3.00 Units

Provides an introduction to human belief systems around the world and the manners in which anthropology investigates these. Topics include functions and structures of religions, cross-cultural classification of religions, shamanism, religious change, and religious systems in global perspective. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

76651 MATTSON P 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-110
72680 BAKER JR 06:30pm-09:20pm Th FORUM

NOTE: English M02, CRN 78598 is available to complement ANTH M11, CRN 72680 for students who have not had English M01A and would like additional support completing the writing assignments. This section of English M02 will use texts and materials from ANTH M11 for its reading and writing assignments.

ANTH M601 The Chumash and Their Neighbors 3.00 Units

Offers an in-depth look at the Chumash, the major aboriginal population to occupy Ventura County in pre-contact times. Major consideration will be given to their social, political, and economic structure and to their relations with their aboriginal neighbors and the late Spanish Colonial establishments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70421 DELANEY-RIVERA CM 06:30pm-09:20pm M LMC-219

Art

ART M10 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of the major principles and techniques used to create visual art objects in diverse media, this course helps students to develop informed perceptions and evaluations of works of art and to understand them in their historical and cultural contexts. (Formerly ART M02). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 3A.

70468 MARX CE 01:00PM-02:20PM MW T-108
 70469 STAFF 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF T-108
 70470 MARX CE 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF T-108
 70472 MONEZIS GC 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH T-108
 70476 MONEZIS GC 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH T-108
70446 MONEZIS GC 07:00pm-09:50pm W T-108
 70471 STAFF 03:00PM-04:50PM MW T-108

NOTE: 70471 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ART M11 History of Art: Prehistoric through Gothic 3.00 Units

The history of art from prehistoric times through the middle ages, ranging from ancient to Gothic art, with an emphasis on the western world. Examines key styles and movements in art history and introduces techniques for producing art. This course is required for art majors. (Formerly ART M01A). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 2; Art Seq. A(ART M11 + ART M12). IGETC AREA 3A.

70423 MARX CE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-108
 70428 MARX CE 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH T-108
70431 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm T T-108

ART M12 History of Art: Renaissance through Modern 3.00 Units

The history of art from the early Renaissance to modern times with an emphasis on the Western world. Continues to examine key figures and movements in art history and to introduce new techniques of producing art. This course is required for art majors. (Formerly ART M01B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 4. Art Seq. A (ART M11 + ART M12). IGETC AREA 3A.

70444 PHELPS M 09:00AM-11:50AM S T-108
 70433 STAFF NOON-12:50PM MWF T-108
70442 ROLFE J 07:00pm-09:50pm M T-108

ART M14 History of Art: Asian 3.00 Units

The history of the arts of Asia including India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea and Japan. The course covers architecture, sculpture, painting, graphics and crafts from prehistory to the twentieth century. Examines key styles and monuments in Asian art within the context of the historical and religious background. (Formerly ART M03) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 3A.

70494 MARX CE 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF T-108

ART M20 2D Design 3.00 Units

Provides background in the use of design principles, color theory and its practical applications through specific weekly projects in line, shape, texture, form and the principles of abstraction. (Formerly ART M04A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 14.

70495 STAFF 08:30AM-01:20PM S T-119
 70496 SWIGGER GR 09:00AM-11:20AM MW T-119
 70505 LAGUIRE GL 01:00PM-03:20PM MW T-119
 70512 HOCKING S 08:30AM-10:50AM TTH T-119
 70518 NELL S 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH T-119
70524 EDWARDS RG 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh T-120

ART M23 3D Design 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M20
 Explores 3D design through the application of 2D design principles, emphasizing the creation of form via interaction with various materials, techniques and construction methods. Field trips will be required. (Formerly ART M04B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 16

71203 CREIGHTON LG 09:00AM-01:50PM F T-114

ART M30 Drawing and Composition I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ART M20
 Stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques, emphasizing pictorial composition, depth perception, perspective and rendering. (Formerly ART M12A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 8.

71006 VICICH GM 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-120
 71008 SWIGGER GR 12:30PM-03:50PM MW T-120
 71010 MINET CA 10:00AM-01:20PM TTH T-105
71012 LAGUIRE GL 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-120
 71053 STAFF 08:00AM-02:50PM S T-120

ART M31 Drawing and Composition II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M30
 Expands exploration of pen and ink and watercolor washes through a study of illustrative drawing, analytic abstraction concepts and advanced problems in rendering. (Formerly ART M12B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71016 VICICH GM 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-120
 71023 SWIGGER GR 12:30PM-03:50PM MW T-120
 71028 MINET CA 10:00AM-01:20PM TTH T-105
71032 LAGUIRE GL 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-120
 71639 STAFF 08:00AM-02:50PM S T-120

ART M32 Beginning Life Drawing I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M30

Draws the human figure from live models. Emphasizes structure, proportion, form and composition through an introduction of linear and tonal concepts. Different media will be explored, including charcoal, conte crayon, pencil, pen and ink. (Formerly ART M13A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 24

71057 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105
71060 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-105

ART M33 Beginning Life Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M32

Expands drawing the human figure from a live model. Emphasizes freedom of expression as well as structure, proportion, form and composition. (Formerly ART M13B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71070 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105
71079 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-105

ART M34 Advanced Life Drawing I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M33

Further expands the human figure, beginning with a skeletal structure. Uses many media; emphasizing structure, proportion, form and composition; and continues practice of linear and tonal concepts. (Formerly ART M13C). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71082 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105
71088 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-105

ART M35 Advanced Life Drawing II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M34

Further expands the human figure and skeletal structure. Uses many media; emphasizing structure, proportion, form and composition; and increasing practices of linear and tonal concepts. (Formerly ART M13D). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71089 MINET CA 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-105
71102 MINET CA 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-105

ART M40 Beginning Illustration 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M12A or concurrent enrollment

Introduces pen and ink, watercolor, collage, and colored pencil techniques as principle means of self-expression. Analyzes topical themes and individual story lines as potential subject matter for weekly drawings. (Same course as GR M40). Transfer credit: CSU.

79831 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150

ART M41 Intermediate Illustration 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M40 or GR M40

Introduces advanced studies in pen and ink, watercolor washes and mixed media, exploring individual style appropriate to magazine, newspaper and book illustration. (Same course as GR M41). Transfer credit: CSU.

79832 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150

ART M42 Advanced Illustration 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M41 or GR M41

Emphasizes development of individual style through advanced illustration techniques. Requires individual projects. (Same course as GR M42). May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Transfer credit: CSU.

79833 VICICH GM 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-150

ART M43 Beginning Painting I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M30 or ART M20

Introduces the nature of structural and expressive values in contemporary painting, emphasizing form, control or pictorial order, and the uses of color and light as fundamental skills necessary to mastery of basic painting techniques. (Formerly ART M16A). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 10.

70567 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105
71179 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-105

ART M44 Beginning Painting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M43

Continues the developments of fundamental painting skills and concepts. Emphasizing technical competence and individual concepts using both traditional and modern materials. (Formerly ART M16B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71182 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105
71184 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-105

ART M45 Advanced Painting I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M44

One-on-one student/teacher relationship explores advanced painting concepts and techniques. Encourages personal and unique self-expression through experimentation with and interpretation of subject matter. (Formerly ART M16C). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71187 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105
71188 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-119

ART M46 Advanced Painting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M45

Allows more advanced work with painting concepts and techniques aimed at developing more extensive self-expression. (Formerly ART M16D). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71190 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105
71191 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-105

ART M47 Landscape Painting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M20 or ART M30

Introduces painting skills and concepts applicable to landscape (both indoor and outdoor). Focuses on painting nature out of doors in various mediums, such as acrylics, oils, watercolor, and pastels. (Formerly ART M17A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71193 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105
71194 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-105

ART M48 Landscape Painting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M47

Expands the skills and concepts of painting applicable to landscape, emphasizing a more personal, creative approach. (Formerly ART M17B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71199 SARDISCO F 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-105
71200 NELL S 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-105

ART M49 Water Color I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M20 or ART M30

Introduces a thorough understanding of the watercolor media, building from simple exercises to more complex problems solved in personal and creative ways. (Formerly ART M18A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71653 STAFF 08:00AM-02:50PM F T-120

ART M50 Water Color II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M49

Offers advanced watercolor techniques, encouraging the use of the multiple images in both landscapes and still life. (Formerly ART M18B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71682 STAFF 08:00AM-02:50PM F T-120

ART M70 Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Introduces the potter's wheel and provides practice in elementary clay construction methods as well as glazing and firing techniques. Teaches basic ceramic design concepts, form, color, texture, decoration and craftsmanship. (Formerly ART M08A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 6

70639 SCOTT DJ 08:00AM-02:50PM S T-114

70659 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-114

70689 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM TTH T-114

70669 ZUCCA G 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-114

70722 SEKO M 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-114**70726 AIKEN KD 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-114****ART M71 Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ART M70

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ART M77

Practices the techniques of elementary clay construction through exploration of sculptural forms and the development of glazes, decoration and firing methods. (Formerly ART M08B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

70727 SCOTT DJ 08:00AM-02:50PM S T-114

70730 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-114

70752 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM TTH T-114

70747 ZUCCA G 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-114

70768 SEKO M 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-114**70770 AIKEN KD 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-114****ART M72 Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ART M20 and ART M71

Explores clay bodies, glaze materials and calculations, and firing techniques through independent projects. Develops individual growth and creative expression. (Formerly ART M09A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

70778 SCOTT DJ 08:00AM-02:50PM S T-114

70098 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-114

70255 ZUCCA G 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-114

70798 SEKO M 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-114**70810 AIKEN KD 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-114**

70790 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM TTH T-114

ART M73 Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M72

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ART M77

Offers in-depth study of ceramics through independent projects designed to enhance artistic mastery. (Formerly ART M09B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

70903 SCOTT DJ 08:00AM-02:50PM S T-114

70905 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM MW T-114

70923 ZUCCA G 09:00AM-12:20PM TTH T-114

70921 ZUCCA G 01:00PM-04:20PM MW T-114

70977 SEKO M 07:00pm-10:20pm MW T-114**70990 AIKEN KD 07:00pm-10:20pm TTh T-114****ART M77 Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Any ceramics course

Develop awareness for historical and contemporary concerns regarding three-dimensional design concepts. Encourages personal expression through materials such as paper, cardboard, plaster, wood, wire, and clay. (Formerly ART M19A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 12

70808 ZUCCA G 03:00PM-06:20PM TTH T-114

ART M90 Beginning Printmaking I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M20

Introduces print making media, including intaglio (etching, engraving, etc.) but emphasizing relief, collograph and embossed print. (Formerly ART M15A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: ART 20

71146 VALENTINE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

ART M91 Beginning Printmaking II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M90

Fully explores intaglio techniques, including line etching, aquatint, sugar lift and experimental techniques. (Formerly ART M15B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71166 VALENTINE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

ART M92 Advanced Printmaking I 3.00 Units

Course outline not on M-Drive

71167 VALENTINE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

ART M93 Advanced Printmaking II 3.00 Units

Course outline not on M-Drive

71169 VALENTINE-WHEELER 08:30AM-11:50AM TTH T-120

ART M96 Airbrush Techniques I 3.00 Units

This basic course covers the use of the airbrush including the basics of illustration and photo retouching for advertising, commercial and industrial applications. Emphasis is placed upon masking, paints, tip selections, air controls and care and preventative maintenance of equipment. (Same course as GR M50.) May be taken three (3) times for credit. Does not apply to Associate Degree.

71177 DEMBER S 06:00pm-10:50pm Th T-119**ART M98 Silk Screen Serigraph I 2.00 Units**

Introduces screen printing and its artistic and commercial application. Includes preparation of various screen printing stencil methods, preparation and care of screens, and use of transparent and opaque inks. (Formerly ART M14A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71205 STEWART SE 06:00PM-09:50PM TH COM-147

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR COM-147

ART M99 Silk Screen Serigraph II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M98

Introduces advanced techniques for utilizing photo screen-printing singly or in combination with other stencil methods. Includes instruction and practice of the process camera and its application to screen-printing; basic line photography and contact printing; and single and multi-color printing and posterization techniques. Explores special printing on various surfaces. (Formerly ART M15B) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70434 STEWART SE 06:00PM-09:50PM TH COM-147

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR COM-147

Astronomy

AST M01 An Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M01 or equivalent college course, or high school equivalent.

Surveys the origins, history, and accomplishments of the science of astronomy. Covers observational astronomy, light, telescopes, the solar system, stars, galaxies, and cosmology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

71259 HARPER CD 09:30AM-10:50AM MW PS-207

NOTE: CRN 71259 is part of the Learning Community "Journey Through Space & Mind," combining Philosophy and Astronomy. Have you ever looked at the world around you and wondered what it is and how it works? Have you ever looked within and wondered who you are and how your mind works? Investigate inner space and physical space and make connections between the two. Students must enroll in both AST M01, CRN 71259 and PHIL M01, CRN 72361.



71871 WALLINGFORD R 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF PA-149
71866 HARPER CD 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PA-149
71135 BECHT B 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 71135 is an online class. To take this class you must have access to a computer and be comfortable using it. You must also have basic skills in word processing, email, and in navigating the Internet. Contact the instructor before the class starts at profbecht@hotmail.com for additional information and instructions.



76968 FRASER SP 07:00pm-09:50pm M PS-202
71886 JANDORF HR 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-202
76969 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W PS-202
71892 MALLORY CR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-202
78167 BECHT B 3.00 HRS/WK F TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 78167 is a televideo course. Videotapes & texts can be purchased in the campus Bookstore. The class meets three Fridays in the Forum from 7:00-9:50 pm. Orientation: 8/20/04, midterm exam: 10/22/04, and final exam 12/10/04.



77345 WALLINGFORD R NOON-01:50PM MW PS-110

NOTE: 77345 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

AST M01L An Introduction to Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AST M01 or AST M02

Reinforces principles and techniques of astronomy through hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other common devices used to observe and measure the moon, the planets, and the stars. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

75364 WALLINGFORD R 07:00pm-09:50pm S HS-111A
71912 COLLINS EM 07:00pm-09:50pm M HS-111A
76970 JANDORF HR 07:00pm-09:50pm M HS-111B
71916 FRASER SP 07:00pm-09:50pm T HS-111A
77342 SOMERS JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T HS-111B
71921 COLLINS EM 07:00pm-09:50pm W HS-111A
77343 SOMERS JM 07:00pm-09:50pm W HS-111B
71926 JANDORF HR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HS-111A
77344 SOMERS JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HS-111B
71942 WALLINGFORD R 07:00pm-09:50pm F HS-111A
78072 HOFFMAN L 07:00pm-09:50pm F HS-111B

AST M02 Our Solar System: The Next Frontier 3.00 Units

Introduces both observational and historical Astronomy, reviewing the planets, satellites, asteroids, comets, and the sun. Discusses the laws of motion and gravitation, especially in connection with space travel - past, present and future. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

78052 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-203

Biology

BIOL M01 Introduction to Biology 4.00 Units

Introduces non-majors to science and scientific methodology through a study of the basic principles of biology. Course focuses on student understanding of the unity and diversity of life through discussions of topics that include biological chemistry, metabolism, cell biology, molecular biology, genetics, evolution of living systems, and ecology. Woven throughout the course are the implications of the science of biology on human affairs. Majors in biology, health science (pre-nursing), or related areas enroll in BIOL M02A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after BIOL M02A) IGETC AREA 5B

70563 KLEIN AL 07:00pm-09:50pm F LMC-227
AND 09:00AM-11:50AM S LMC-218
70511 AEBI KJ 10:00AM-12:50PM M LMC-220
AND 08:30AM-09:50AM MW LMC-227
76995 STAFF 12:30PM-03:20PM M LMC-219
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM MW HSS-104
70991 SAMARASINGHE AE 01:00PM-03:50PM M LMC-218
AND 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-115
70521 STAFF 02:00PM-04:50PM M LMC-216
AND NOON-12:50PM MWF LMC-227
70475 STAFF 03:30PM-06:20PM M LMC-219
AND 02:00PM-03:20PM MW PS-202
70581 AEBI KJ 08:30AM-09:50AM MW LMC-227
AND 10:00AM-12:50PM W LMC-220
76996 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM MW LMC-137
AND 12:30PM-03:20PM W LMC-219
71035 SAMARASINGHE AE 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-115
AND 01:00PM-03:50PM W LMC-218
70482 STAFF 02:00PM-03:20PM MW PS-202
AND 03:30PM-06:20PM W LMC-219
72762 STAFF NOON-12:50PM MWF LMC-227
AND 02:00PM-04:50PM W LMC-216
77158 LASNIK GL 08:30AM-11:20AM T LMC-228
AND 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH LMC-227
70425 KHOSHNEVISAN B 11:30AM-02:20PM T LMC-220
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-227
70538 MCADAM TM 02:30PM-05:20PM T LMC-220
AND 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-207
77172 LASNIK GL 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH LMC-227
AND 08:30AM-11:20AM TH LMC-228
70432 KHOSHNEVISAN B 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-227
AND 11:30AM-02:20PM TH LMC-220
70559 VALLEJO JR B 07:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-217
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm W LMC-227
79805 LE MK 06:00pm-08:50pm T LMC-218
AND 06:00pm-08:50pm W PS-115
70553 MCADAM TM 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-207
AND 02:30PM-05:20PM TH LMC-220
79807 LE MK 06:00pm-08:50pm W PS-115
AND 06:00pm-08:50pm Th LMC-218

77161 KLEIN AL **04:00pm-06:50pm F** **LMC-218**
AND **07:00pm-09:50pm F** **LMC-227**
 78580 STAFF 08:00AM-09:50AM MW LMC-218
 AND 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH LMC-219

NOTE: 78580 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

78581 STAFF 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH LMC-228
 AND 02:00PM-03:50PM TTH LMC-227

NOTE: 78581 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70455 STAFF **06:30pm-10:20pm M** **LMC-216**
AND **06:30pm-10:20pm W** **LMC-220**

NOTE: 70455 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70450 POHLO R 12:30PM-02:20PM TTH LMC-218
 AND 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH PS-202

NOTE: 70450 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

BIOL M02A General Biology I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03 or equivalent, and CHEM M12 or equivalent

First semester of general biology for majors. Introduces students to major biological themes and principles that are fundamental to an understanding of life processes in any field of biology today. Topics covered include the scientific process, biological chemistry, cellular biology, metabolism, life cycles, genetics, molecular biology, DNA technology, developmental genetics, and evolutionary processes. Students completing this course are prepared for the more advanced courses offered by the department. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BIOL 2, CAN: BIOL SEQ A (BIOL M2A & M2B) . IGETC AREA 5B

76997 COURTNEY KJ 10:00AM-12:50PM M LMC-218
 AND 08:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-115

79216 KORES PJ 01:00PM-03:50PM M LMC-217
 AND 10:00AM-11:50AM MW LMC-227

71081 COURTNEY KJ 08:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-115
 AND 10:00AM-12:50PM W LMC-218

79217 KORES PJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW LMC-227
 AND 01:00PM-03:50PM W LMC-217

79849 REES MJ 08:30AM-11:20AM T LMC-220
 AND 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH LMC-227

70608 HARRIGAN MT 10:00AM-12:50PM T LMC-217
 AND 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH PS-115

70594 LEVINE MA 02:30PM-05:20PM T LMC-218
 AND 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH PS-205

NOTE: CRN 70594 - PART OF HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE

70615 HARRIGAN MT 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH PS-115
 AND 10:00AM-12:50PM TH LMC-217

70189 REES MJ 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH LMC-227
 AND 08:30AM-11:20AM TH LMC-220

70601 LEVINE MA 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH PS-205
 AND 02:30PM-05:20PM TH LMC-218

Note:CRN 70601-PART OF HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE

70744 FERNANDEZ A **06:00pm-09:50pm T** **LMC-227**
AND **06:00pm-08:50pm W** **LMC-217**

70748 FERNANDEZ A **06:00pm-09:50pm T** **LMC-227**
AND **06:00pm-08:50pm Th** **LMC-217**

70254 STAFF 01:00PM-03:20PM MW TBA
AND **04:00pm-05:50pm MW** **LMC-217**

NOTE: 70254 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71093 LANCASTER JR 07:30AM-09:20AM TTH LMC-217
 AND 10:00AM-12:50PM TTH PS-104

NOTE: 71093 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70252 LANCASTER JR 10:00AM-12:50PM TTH PS-104
 AND 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH LMC-217

NOTE: 70252 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

BIOL M02B General Biology II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A

Second semester of general biology for majors. This course covers the diversity and functioning of living systems. Topics covered include origins of life, biological diversity, animal form and function, and ecology. Students completing this course will have an appreciation of the broad diversity of life forms on the planet, a basic understanding of physiological processes in animals, and an introduction to how organisms interact with their environment and each other in ecosystems. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BIOL SEQ A (BIOL M2A + M2B) . IGETC AREA 5B

70120 QUIGLEY DB 01:00PM-03:50PM M LMC-220
AND **04:00pm-05:50pm MW** **LMC-227**

78795 QUIGLEY DB **04:00pm-05:50pm MW** **LMC-227**
 AND 01:00PM-03:50PM W LMC-220

76808 TUSLER JA **06:00pm-07:50pm TTH** **LMC-220**
AND **08:00pm-09:20pm TTH** **LMC-220**

BIOL M02C Genetics and Molecular Biology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A and CHEM M07A (chem may be taken concurrently)

An extension of the genetics, molecular and cell biology introduced in BIOL M02A. Inheritance and macromolecular functioning are the focus of the course. Course emphasizes data analysis and problem-solving skills. Topics include analysis of inheritance patterns, structure and expression of DNA in viruses, bacteria, and eukaryotes, regulation of gene expression, RNA and protein functioning , and examination of current DNA analysis technologies and their applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70817 KORES PJ 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH LMC-137
 AND 03:00PM-05:50PM TH LMC-217

BIOL M03 Marine Life and Its Environment 3.00 Units

Introduces the basic principles of oceanography and marine biology. An examination of marine life includes: the microbial bacteria, algae and protozoans, and macroscopic plants and animals, both invertebrate and vertebrate. Inshore and offshore ecosystems are studied with an emphasis on the integration of the biotic communities with the abiotic environment. The impact of humans on the ocean environment is assessed. Field trips will be required to visit tidepool, beach, mudflat, and fouling communities and other venues as determined by the instructor. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

76800 CAMPBELL CD 09:00AM-10:50AM S LMC-220
 AND 11:00AM-01:50PM S LMC-220

70766 FOOTE AA 11:00AM-12:50PM F LMC-220
 AND 01:00PM-03:50PM F LMC-220

70772 CHEROSKE AG **05:00pm-09:50pm M** **LMC-220**

NOTE: 70772 Field trips outside of class hours will be required.

BIOL M11 Introduction to Biotechnology & Molecular Biology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M13 or CHEM M01B, BIOL M02A and MATH 15

Builds on concepts and principles of cell biology and introduces many modern molecular and biochemical techniques. The focus will include documentation, safety, solution and buffer preparation, spectrophotometry, nucleic acid isolation, recombinant DNA techniques, cell transformation, recombinant DNA analysis, agarose and SDS cell electrophoreses, nucleic acid hybridization, DNA sequence analysis, immunochemistry, principles, techniques and uses of chromatography, protein purification and bioassays, and the application of these techniques in biotechnology. (Same course as BIOT M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79174 HARRIGAN MT 08:30AM-12:50PM MW LMC-217

BIOL M16 Human Biology 3.00 Units

Introduces the biology of humans covering basic cell structure, organ systems, inheritance, reproduction, development and aging, disease process, and human evolution and ecology. The course examines biology as a scientific endeavor and analyzes the functioning of the human body both as an integrated system and as a part of the ecosystem with special attention to physiological structure and function. Students will acquire the knowledge to make intelligent decisions on bioethical issues that face society. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

70781 D'AMBROSIO EM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-207
70774 D'AMBROSIO EM 06:00pm-08:50pm T TR-4

BIOL M17 Heredity, Evolution and Society 3.00 Units

Introduces principles of modern genetics and evolutionary theory with specific reference to the human species. Examines scientific method, biological laws governing heredity in individuals and populations, biological factors that influence health and disease, and the interplay between the human population and the environment. Analyzes the world's economic, demographic, and political problems from a biological perspective and discusses possible solutions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

78472 D'AMBROSIO EM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-203

Biotechnology

BIOT M01 Introduction to Biotechnology & Molecular Biology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M13 or CHEM M01B, BIOL M02A and MATH M15

Builds on concepts and principles of cell biology and introduces many modern molecular and biochemical techniques. The focus will include documentation, safety, solution and buffer preparation, spectrophotometry, nucleic acid isolation, recombinant DNA techniques, cell transformation, recombinant DNA analysis, agarose and SDS cell electrophoreses, nucleic acid hybridization, DNA sequence analysis, immunochemistry, principles, techniques and uses of chromatography, protein purification and bioassays, and the application of these techniques in biotechnology. (Same course as BIOL M11). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

75312 HARRIGAN MT 08:30AM-12:50PM MW LMC-217

Botany

BOT M01 Introduction to Botany 5.00 Units

Introduces the anatomy and physiology of plants. Emphasizes the physical and Chemical aspects of life as related to plants, including cellular organization, metabolism, reproduction, heredity, ecology, evolution, and plant kingdom survey. In lab students develop skill with the scientific method as they examine the anatomy and physiology of representative plants in each of the major plant groupings. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BIOL 6. IGETC AREA 5B. Applies to Associate Degree.

70804 COURTNEY KJ 08:00AM-09:20AM TTH LMC-218
AND 09:30AM-12:20PM TTH LMC-218

Business

BUS M01A Accounting Procedures I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M09 and BUS M28 or ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Covers fundamentals of double entry bookkeeping and the debit/credit method of recording transactions. Includes the full bookkeeping cycle from recording transactions to preparing financial statements. Emphasizes service and merchandising concerns operated as sole proprietorships. Applies to Associate Degree.

75162 FEINGOLD JC 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF T-216
76603 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T L-211
70789 FURRELL W 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-216
75163 ENGLAND ME 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH T-216

NOTE: 75163 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M01B Accounting Procedures II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Continues the fundamentals of double-entry bookkeeping and the debit/credit method of recording transactions. Emphasizes merchandising enterprises operating as sole proprietorships. Includes purchases and sales of merchandise, inventory adjustments in both periodic and perpetual inventory systems, financial statements, and expenditures for plant and equipment. Applies to Associate Degree.

70327 STAFF 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF T-109
71043 STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm MW F-6

NOTE: 71043 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M02A Financial Accounting I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M01A, BUS M30, MATH M09, and BUS M28 or ENGL M02 or ESL M33.

Examines financial accounting from both user and preparer perspectives, emphasizing public corporations. Explores what accounting is, why it is important, how it is used to make decisions, and how to record and present information. Focuses on operating activities. Covers the accounting cycle, classified financial statements, information systems, internal control, and ethical issues. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M02A combined with BUS M02B: maximum credit, one course) CAN: BUS 2, CAN: BUS SEQ. A (BUS M02A+M02B+M02C)

70371 FEINGOLD JC 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF T-216
70411 SPRAGGINS MT 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH T-216
70364 ALLYN JJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-215
70657 FEINGOLD JC 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH T-216
70680 HANDLOS JH 07:00pm-09:50pm W T-216
75315 HOFFING RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-215

70887 ALLYN JJ 01:00PM-02:50PM MW T-215

NOTE: 70887 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70965 WEINGART C 06:30pm-09:50pm T F-5

NOTE: 70965 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/05/2005

BUS M02B Financial Accounting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M02A

Continues examining financial accounting related primarily to public corporations. Focuses on investing and financing activities. Explores long-term asset acquisition/use, short and long-term debt, stockholders equity, intercompany investments, preparation and use of the Statement of Cash Flows, and financial statement analysis. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M02B combined with BUS M02A: maximum credit, one course) CAN: BUS 2 (BUS M02A+M02B). CAN: BUS Seq. A (BUS M02A + M02B + M02C)

70332 FEINGOLD JC 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF T-216

70646 SPRAGGINS MT 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-216

70966 LITT AB 07:00pm-09:50pm M T-215

75184 SPRAGGINS MT 06:00pm-08:50pm T T-216

BUS M02C Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M02B

Examines how managers use accounting information in making decisions. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, methods of accounting for manufacturing costs, cost behavior and estimation, cost analysis (including cost-volume-profit analysis), cost control, budgeting, variance analysis, and responsibility accounting. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BUS 4 CAN: BUS SEQ A, (BUS M02A+M02B+M02C).

71019 LITT DS 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF T-109

70624 FEINGOLD JC 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH T-215

70750 FEINGOLD JC 06:00pm-08:50pm M T-216

BUS M04 Personal Finance 3.00 Units

Covers the personal decision-making tools related to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing decisions that individuals make during their life. The course includes investing in stocks, bonds, real estate, money management, career planning, consumer credit, banking services, housing, insurance, income taxes, retirement and estate planning. The course provides the information and decision-making tools needed to plan, and implement successful personal financial planning activities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76606 FEDERMAN JC 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH L-211

75316 ZAND S 07:00pm-09:50pm W PS-224

76605 STAFF NOON-01:50PM MW L-211

NOTE: 76605 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M08 Accounting with QuickBooks 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Introduces the use of QuickBooks in a computerized accounting system. Reinforces basic accounting concepts and procedures and their relationship to QuickBooks. Provides extensive hands-on experience including setting up a new company. (Same course as CIS M18.) Applies to Associate Degree.

76721 GREGG RA 08:00AM-11:50AM S T-211

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

75637 CANTRELL J 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH T-211

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

BUS M28 Business English 3.00 Units

Develops fundamentals and mechanics of business English usage, reviewing grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, proof reading and written expression. Provides background for writing business letters and reports. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70660 PAIK R 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH T-210

75317 PUTNAM LM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 75317 is an on-line course taken via the Internet and a personal computer. There are no on-campus class meetings. The Moorpark College Open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the Internet. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email, and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. Go online at www.moorparkcollege.edu. Click "online courses" for more information. For more information contact instructor at lputnam@vcccd.net.



79843 YOUNG KS 06:00pm-08:50pm Th T-210

BUS M30 Introduction to Business and Economics 3.00 Units

Examines basic concepts of business and the application of economic principles to the operation of business. Explores supply and demand, global markets, ethics, entrepreneurship, management, human resources, marketing, accounting, finance, securities markets, and information technology through practical applications. (Same course as ECON M30.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70380 FURRELL W 08:00AM-10:50AM S T-215

70348 LITT DS 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF T-109

70633 WEAVER TL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH T-109

70662 BENNETT L 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH F-6

SPRAGGINS MT

78029 WEAVER TL 06:00pm-08:50pm M T-109

70647 BENNETT L 07:00pm-09:50pm T T-215

70780 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W F-3

70397 BENNETT L 08:00AM-09:50AM MW T-215

NOTE: 70397 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70672 STAFF 01:00PM-02:50PM MW T-109

NOTE: 70672 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70967 WIJNEN AG 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH T-215

NOTE: 70967 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70694 BOOTS RT 06:30pm-09:50pm Th F-5

NOTE: 70694 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

78043 GUCCIARDO P 4.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 78043 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 78043 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.



SATURDAY OPTION: Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 4-6:00pm in the Forum.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 4-6:00pm in the Forum.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 4-6:00pm in the Forum.

WEDNESDAY OPTION: Orientation: Wednesday, 9/21/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

Midterm: Wednesday, 10/26/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

Final: Wednesday, 12/14/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

BUS M31 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Examines the fundamental concepts of management as applied to the performance of organizations, teams, and individuals. Addresses topics such as strategic planning, organizational design, the evolving role of management, leadership, and business ethics in the context of a changing and multi-cultural/international environment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70372 ALLYN JJ	NOON-12:50PM MWF	T-215
79846 ALLYN JJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-215
70739 FURRELL W	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-109

BUS M32 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Focuses on establishing and managing a small business. Focuses on planning, financing, staffing, marketing, site selection, budgeting, legal concerns, and regulatory issues. Emphasizes the rewards and perils of owning a business. The Child Development Permit Program of Title 5 ECE/CD requires course for Site Supervisors and Program Directors. (Same course as CD M25 - Administration in ECE 2.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70663 ALLYN JJ	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	T-109
70764 WEAVER TL	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-109

BUS M33 Business Law 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Examines fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Focuses on contract law. Explores the origins of legal systems and procedures, including sales, torts, real and personal property, bailments and consumer protection. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M33 and BUS M34 combined: maximum credit, one) CAN: BUS 8

70393 LITT DS	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	LMC-137
70637 WYMAN JL	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	L-213
70702 PALAZZO RP	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-111
70906 PALAZZO RP	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	T-109

BUS M35 Sales Techniques 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Introduces principles of personal selling, including strategies for long-term selling relationships. Focuses on adaptive selling techniques, prospecting, handling objections, gaining commitment, negotiation, and closing the sale. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70733 DRAKE KL	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	F-4
75318 SGRO WL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	T-210

BUS M37 Marketing 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Introduces basic concepts and practices of modern marketing, including strategic planning, market research, buyer behavior, target marketing, new product development, pricing, channels of distribution, and advertising. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70649 BENNETT L	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	T-109
70745 LEON S	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	L-211
79848 BENNETT L	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	T-215
70745 WIJHEN A	7:00pm-09:50pm W	T-215

NOTE: 79848 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M38 Advertising 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Examines the role of advertising in business and introduces an integrated approach to market communications, including print, TV, radio, direct mail and Internet. Explores consumer analysis, ad media, budgeting, market research, layout, copy writing and advertising agencies. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79851 WIJHEN AG	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-109
-----------------	---------------------	-------

BUS M39 Business Communications 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Word processing skill

Introduces effective business communication skills by preparing and analyzing business letters, reports and oral presentations. Emphasizes gathering, organizing, analyzing, and presenting information for decision making, interviewing and negotiating in a multicultural arena. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79853 FEDERMAN JC	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	L-211
79855 LEON S	07:00pm-09:50pm W	L-211
77518 DRAKE KL	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	T-216

NOTE: 77518 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70809 STAFF	06:30pm-09:50pm M	LMC-137
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 70809 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

BUS M42 Business and Society 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Explores management's role in contemporary society and the inter-relationships among business, government, and society. Addresses the economic, social, ethical, and technological factors that affect business. Helps managers develop the framework, tools, and procedures that enable businesses to become responsible citizens. (Same course as HUM M42.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76613 FEDERMAN JC	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	L-211
79611 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-215

BUS M51 Human Resources Management 3.00 Units

Examines how to obtain and develop an efficient work force. Includes human resource planning, recruitment, selection, placement, training, development, evaluation, termination, benefits and safety. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70786 BURNETTE R	07:00pm-09:50pm M	L-211
-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

Chemistry

CHEM M01A General Chemistry I 6.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M12 or one year of high school chemistry and MATH M03

Introduces atomic theory and stoichiometry; thermochemistry; quantum theory and electronic structure of atoms; chemical bonding and molecular structure; physical behavior of gases; states of matter and phase equilibria; solutions; titrations and qualitative analysis. Lab provides use of analytical balance; spectroscopy; gravimetric and volumetric analysis; stoichiometry; thermochemistry; solutions; titrations; qualitative analysis; colligative properties and distillations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CHEM 2, CAN CHEM SEQ A (CHEM M01A+M01B) . IGETC AREA 5A

77339 BAZARGAN MY	09:00AM-09:50AM M	PS-110
AND	10:00AM-12:50PM M	PS-103
AND	09:00AM-10:50AM WF	PS-110
74970 BERG EA	02:00PM-04:50PM M	PS-102

AND	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	PS-110
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-110
70837 CIURASH JG	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-203
AND	08:00AM-08:50AM F	PS-203
AND	09:00AM-11:50AM F	PS-103
71711 BERG EA	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	PS-110
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-110
AND	08:00AM-10:50AM F	PS-102
70854 BERG EA	NOON-12:50PM MW	PS-222
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-222
AND	01:30PM-04:20PM TH	PS-102
70866 HARUTUNIAN V	01:30PM-03:50PM MW	PS-207
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM F	PS-104
70850 CHOI VA	10:00AM-11:50AM MF	PS-203
AND	10:00AM-10:50AM W	PS-203
AND	11:00AM-01:50PM W	PS-104
70886 TORRES OJ	11:00AM-12:50PM MF	PS-204
AND	11:00AM-11:50AM W	PS-204
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM W	PS-102

Note: CRN 70886-PART OF THE HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

70360 DEANS NL	06:00pm-06:50pm M	PS-110
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PS-102
AND	06:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-110
70869 FULMER H	06:00pm-06:50pm T	PS-222
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PS-102
AND	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-222

CHEM M01B General Chemistry II 6.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M01A and MATH M05

Introduces phase equilibria; equilibria in gases and solutions; thermodynamics; chemical kinetics; precipitation reactions; acids and bases; complex ions; oxidation reduction and electrochemistry; quantitative and qualitative analysis; and nuclear chemistry. Lab reviews equilibria; thermodynamics; chemical kinetics; electrochemistry; titrations and qualitative analysis. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CHEM 4, CAN CHEM SEQ A (CHEM M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 5A

70892 TORRES OJ	02:00PM-04:50PM M	PS-104
AND	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-222
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-222
72038 FRANKE DR	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	PS-204
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM T	PS-104
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-204

CHEM M07A General Organic Chemistry I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M01B

Focuses on molecular structure, chemical and physical properties, and the preparation and reactivity of organic molecules with an emphasis on reaction mechanisms, synthesis, structure determination and applications. Laboratory experience involves using the appropriate methods, techniques, and instrumentation for the synthesis, purification and identification of organic compounds discussed in the lecture portion. (This is the first semester of a one-year course to fulfill the organic chemistry requirements of those majors requiring a full year of organic chemistry.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CHEM M07A and CHEM M08/M08L combined: maximum credit, six (6) units) IGETC AREA 5A

70928 KEIL RN	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	PS-115
KEIL RN	NOON-05:50PM T	PS-103
71465 KEIL RN	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	PS-115
KEIL RN	NOON-05:50PM W	PS-103

CHEM M12 Introductory Chemistry I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M01

Introduces basic principles of inorganic chemistry with reference to measurement, chemical nature of matter and energy, atomic theory, elements and compounds, periodic table, bonding, molecular structure, nomenclature, chemical reactions, equations, and calculations. Course fulfills prerequisites for CHEM M01A and CHEM M13. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after CHEM M01A) CAN: CHEM 6, CHEM SEQ B (CHEM M12+M13). IGETC AREA 5A

70369 ANDERSON DP	06:30pm-09:20pm F	PS-110
AND	09:00AM-09:50AM S	PS-110
AND	10:00AM-12:50PM S	PS-102
71474 KEIL RN	09:00AM-09:50AM M	PS-204
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-204
AND	11:30AM-02:20PM TH	PS-103
71554 BERG EA	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-110
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM W	PS-107
AND	11:00AM-12:50PM F	PS-110
71558 BERG EA	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-110
AND	11:00AM-12:50PM F	PS-110
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM F	PS-107
71483 GEHRI D	11:30AM-02:20PM T	PS-102
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-203
71479 TORRES OJ	01:30PM-04:20PM T	PS-107
AND	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-110
71578 TORRES OJ	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-110
AND	01:30PM-04:20PM TH	PS-107
78013 FRANKE DR	08:00AM-08:50AM MF	PS-204
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM W	PS-204
AND	09:00AM-11:50AM F	PS-107
71591 LEERABHANDH MB	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-110
AND	06:00pm-06:50pm Th	PS-110
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-104

Note: CRN 71591-PART OF THE HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

76937 LEERABHANDH MB	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-110
GOPALAKRISHNAN B	06:00pm-06:50pm Th	PS-110
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-103

Note: CRN 76937-PART OF THE HEALTH SCIENCE INSTITUTE.

77541 EVANS DH	02:00PM-04:50PM MW	PS-110
AND	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	PS-107

NOTE: 77541 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71128 EVANS DH	02:00PM-04:50PM MW	PS-110
AND	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	PS-107

NOTE: 71128 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005

Chicano Studies

CHST M02 Chicano Culture 3.00 Units

Focuses on the social and cultural heritage of Middle American Chicano civilizations from the Spanish conquest to the present, emphasizing contributions in the fine arts, literature, and oral history. (Same course as ANTH M04.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

71570 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O	09:00AM-11:50AM F	HSS-205
70609 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O	01:00PM-03:50PM T	HS-107A

CHST M03 Chicana Issues / La Mujer 3.00 Units

Explores race, class, and gender issues for Chicanas and other Latina women within a sociological framework. Focuses on class distinctions, ethnic/racial and gender identities, division of labor in various areas, and social conditioning regarding education, health, and religion. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 4

71355 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O 01:00PM-03:50PM TH HS-107A

CHST M04 History of Mexican Americans in the United States 3.00 Units

A survey of the American experience from colonial beginnings to the present, emphasizing the history of Mexican Americans. Examines the changing roles and contributions of Mexican Americans in the context of the social, political, and economic history of the United States. (Same course as HIST M04.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

71067 DYTE R 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-101

71095 DYTE R 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-238

Child Development**CD M01 Intro to Careers in ECE 1.00 Unit**

Focuses on the vast array of career options that are available to the Child Development major. Career information and educational requirements, educational services, the child development permit matrix and exploration of the early childhood career lattice will be reviewed. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

75137 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 01:00PM-02:50PM W HS-107A

NOTE: 75137 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/12/2005

76751 CRAVENS LA 07:00pm-08:50pm M AA-115

NOTE: 76751 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005

CD M02 Human Development 3.00 Units

This course presents a study of child growth and development from conception through adolescence within the family and cultural context. It includes focus on physical, cognitive and psychosocial development, both typical and atypical. Students will be introduced to theories, theorists, research and applications through discussion, observation and writing assignments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CD M02 combined with PSY M07: maximum credit, one course) IGETC AREA 4

75139 PARKER JK 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-124

77996 VAN ANTWERP K 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-121

75142 TAYLOR T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-109

75141 BERRINGTON NA 01:00PM-02:50PM MW AA-109

NOTE: 75141 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70729 PARKER JK 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH AA-109

NOTE: 70729 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CD M03 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units

Study of environmental influences on children and families. The core components will include socialization over the lifespan; status of children in society; diverse family structures; family interpersonal relationships; schools and other educational opportunities and mass media influences. It will also include influences of age, gender and ability, race, culture, ethnic and socio-economic factors; parenting styles and social challenges related to children and families. Students will explore the impact of violence and abuse on children and the family and public policy issues relating to children and families. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75144 EVEREST MC 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HS-107A

75143 EVEREST MC 07:00pm-09:50pm M PS-224

75145 CARR KL 09:00AM-12:50PM S AA-109

NOTE: 75145 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

CD M04 Practicum 1 - Observation 1.50 Units

COREQUISITE: CD M04L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Introduces child observation techniques appropriate for infants through school age, which are based on the study of the theories of Human Development. Requires use of specific observation tools to observe children's development, activities, and use of classroom materials, environment and teaching techniques in the campus Child Development Center. Additional observation experiences are gained in community based programs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75147 PARKER JK 04:00pm-05:20pm Th AA-109

NOTE: CRN 75147 is lecture only and you must also sign up for one of the labs below.

CD M04L Practicum 1 Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: CD M04

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Clarifies observation techniques presented in CD M04. Requires use of specific observation tools to observe children's development and their interactions with adults, children, materials, and activities leading to completion of a variety of observation formats and a child case study. Observations must be done in the campus Child Development Center. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75149 PARKER JK 10:00AM-11:20AM T AA-141

75150 PARKER JK 01:30PM-02:50PM T AA-141

70583 PARKER JK 10:00AM-11:20AM W AA-141

75152 PARKER JK 10:00AM-11:20AM TH AA-141

76785 PARKER JK 01:30PM-02:50PM TH AA-141

CD M05 Equity Issues in ECE 3.00 Units

Explore personal prejudices and biases through the examination of the principles of equity in the areas of family lifestyles, economics, gender, special needs and culture/ethnicity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75164 SMITH DK 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-222

CD M09 Science and Math in ECE 3.00 Units

Introduces theoretically sound and developmentally appropriate science and math curriculum. Emphasizes the facilitation of the inquiry approach to experiencing science and math as well as the development and evaluation of curricular materials. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70746 CONRAD NR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-142

CD M10 Language Arts in ECE 3.00 Units

Introduces current research in children's literature and language arts and demonstrates theoretical classroom applications. Emphasizes evaluation of developmentally appropriate experiences and materials that support language as a tool allowing communication, creativity, and logical thinking. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79801 SMITH DK 04:00pm-06:50pm T AA-142

CD M11 Programs in ECE 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M01, CD M02

Reviews history and philosophies of preschool education, introducing developmentally appropriate practices, teacher's role, learning theories, assessment, classroom environment and management, curriculum development and lesson plans. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer: CSU

70674 PARKER JK 09:00AM-11:50AM F AA-109
75166 PARKER JK 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-230

CD M12 Practicum 2 - Participation 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M04 and CD M04L (may be concurrent)

COREQUISITE: CD M12L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M11

Further expands procedures and practices for teaching young children in a range of settings: family day-care, preschool, center-based childcare or Head Start Centers. Offers practical experience applying theories of human development while teaching in the Child Development Center. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75167 CRAVENS LA 04:00pm-05:50pm W AA-115

NOTE: CRN 75167 is lecture only. You must also enroll in one of the lab sections below also.

CD M12L Practicum 2 - Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CD M04 and CD M04L (may be concurrent)

COREQUISITE: CD M12

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M11

Application of procedures and practices presented in CD M12. Stresses specific teaching techniques leading to the completion of student teaching assignments in the Child Development Center. Requires proof of negative TB Clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76787 CRAVENS LA 08:30AM-11:50 M AA-142
 75168 CRAVENS LA 08:30AM-11:50AM T AA-142
 75169 CRAVENS LA 12:30PM-03:50PM T AA-142
 75170 PARKER JK 08:30AM-11:50AM W AA-142
 75171 CRAVENS LA 08:30AM-11:50AM TH AA-142
 75172 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 12:30PM-03:50PM TH AA-142

CD M13 Practicum 3 - Preschool 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M12

Expands knowledge of human development, emphasizing Piaget's cognitive theories, observation techniques, and assessment tools. Includes guided student teaching. Requires three hours a week student teaching in a community program, allowing further application of theory to practical situations. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75173 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 04:00pm-05:50pm M AA-109
 PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD M15 Programs: Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Approved for Continuing Education hours by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 02811 for 30 contact hours. Focuses on infant/toddler care based on developmental needs of the child. Emphasizes developmentally appropriate adult/child interactions, planning curriculum, environmental design, and observation. Also addresses children with special needs and diverse cultural backgrounds. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

75179 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 04:00pm-06:50pm W AA-109

CD M16 Behavior Management 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Introduces characteristics of children with behavioral challenges and behavior management techniques. Difficult behaviors encountered by those working with children as well as techniques to cope and solve these behavior difficulties will be included. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

77998 VAN ANTWERP K 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH AA-124

CD M17 Practicum 4 Infant/Toddler 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M02, CD M04, CD M15

Expands knowledge of procedures and practices for providing care and assessing infants and toddlers through guided student teaching in a Title 22 or Title 5 licensed childcare or family daycare center. Requires 48 hours per semester of student teaching in a community program. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76789 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 04:00pm-05:50pm M AA-109
 PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD M19 Programs: School Age 3.00 Units

Introduces students to the concept of school-age child care through study of theories of child development, activities for grades K - 6; behavior management techniques; and information on ensuring school-age program quality. Includes information pertaining to family and school coordination and community resources. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70723 PARKER JK 09:00AM-11:50AM F AA-109
75180 PARKER JK 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-230

CD M23 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 2.00 Units

Explores health protection and resources provided by the home, school, and community, emphasizing prevention of infectious disease, preventative health practices, prevention policies, injury prevention, disaster preparedness, nutrition, child abuse identification and prevention, children with special needs, and care of the mildly ill child. Complies with legal statutes. Requires taking pediatric first aid and pediatric CPR to fully met status. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

75182 TAYLOR T 07:00pm-09:20pm W AA-109

NOTE: 75182 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005

CD M24 Administration in ECE 1 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M02, CD M11, and one of the following: CD M07, M08, M09, or M10

Introduces principles and practices of administering a child development program, emphasizing administrative needs; personnel and staffing parameters; parent/teacher relations and education; licensing requirements; professional development; grant and proposal writing; specific personnel management skills; and communication. Course required by the Child Development Permit for Site Supervisors (Option 1) and Program Directors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

75183 CONRAD NR 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-135

CD M25 Administration in ECE 2 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30 and ENGL M02

Focuses on establishing and managing a small business. Focuses on planning, financing, staffing, marketing, site selection, budgeting, legal concerns, and regulatory issues. Emphasizes the rewards and perils of owning a business. The Child Development Permit of Title 5 ECE/CD programs requires course for Site Supervisors and Program Directors. (Same course as BUS M32 Small Business Management). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

75311 ALLYN JJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF T-109
76975 WEAVER TL 07:00pm-09:50pm T T-109

CD M28 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M02

Introduces various types of developmental disabilities experienced by young children. Study includes curriculum designs for inclusion, the referral process, community resources, parent-provider coordination, psychological implications of being an exceptional child, and special laws. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76792 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-109

CD M60A Toddlers Program 1.50 Units

Provides an environment to study and observe toddlers in a naturalistic setting. Focuses on adult-toddler relationships, developmental stages, issues, concerns, and developmentally appropriate practices. Registration of children for this class is done through the Child Development Center. All children must meet California immunization guidelines. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

71460 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 09:00AM-10:20AM F AA-142

71471 ALMEIDA-BOWIN 11:00AM-12:20PM F AA-142

CD M60C Developing Cognitive Grouptimes in ECE 1.00 Unit

This short-term course is designed for child development majors and employees of preschools, elementary schools, family daycare facilities, state and federal programs. The course will provide the students with the opportunity to create a developmental sequence for a variety of cognitive experiences introduced at grouptimes to children in early childhood programs.

75187 SMITH DK 06:00pm-09:50pm M AA-142

NOTE: 75187 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 10/03/2005

CD M60N Parent Conferencing 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

An introduction to effective conferencing techniques between parents, teachers or caregivers. The course includes the impact of significant adults in the lives of children and developing a positive working relationship. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70163 REICH TS 09:00AM-12:50PM S AA-115

NOTE: 70163 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/10/2005 TO 10/01/2005

CD M89A Movement and Rhythm for Early Childhood .50 Unit

Introduces music, movement and rhythm theories and activities for the children - birth through age eight. Explores age appropriate activities for the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains of development. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71580 CONRAD NR 08:00AM-04:50PM S AA-142

NOTE: CRN #71580 is a one-day class on Saturday 10/22/05.

College**COL M01 College Strategies 3.00 Units**

Develops each student's comprehensive learning profile, applying it to the construction and implementation of educational, career and life goals. Emphasizes independent critical thinking skills, appropriate use of available resources and effective strategies for academic success. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71587 LOISELLE L 3.50 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 71587 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/03/2005

NOTE: CRN 71587 IS AN ON-LINE COURSE TAKEN VIA THE INTERNET. THE MOORPARK COLLEGE OPEN ACCESS COMPUTER LAB IS AVAILABLE TO STUDENTS WHO NEED ACCESS TO A COMPUTER AND THE INTERNET. TO TAKE THIS COURSE, YOU MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER, HAVE BASIC WORD PROCESSING, EMAIL, AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS, AND BE FAMILIAR WITH DISCUSSION BOARDS. GO ONLINE AT WWW.MOORPARKCOLLEGE.NET AND CLICK ON THE LINK TO DISTANCE LEARNING TO LEARN MORE. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT LLOISELLE@VCCCD.NET FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION AFTER YOU HAVE SIGNED UP FOR THE CLASS.

**Computer Information Systems****CIS M11 Basic Computer Keyboarding 1.00 Unit**

MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces basic keyboarding techniques, emphasizing speed and accuracy to 20 words per minute. Works in a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. No previous computer/typewriter experience required. Not recommended for those who have taken a previous typing/keyboarding class. Can receive credit in CIS M10 or CIS M11, not both. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

70650 ELLIS MG 10:00AM-10:50AM MW T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70650 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

79929 ELLIS MG NOON-12:50PM MW T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79929 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

75080 LETINSKY NS 07:00pm-08:50pm M T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75080 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

70655 ELLIS MG 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70655 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

70652 LETINSKY NS NOON-12:50PM TTH T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70652 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

70658 ELLIS MG 05:00pm-06:50pm W T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70658 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

70754 ELLIS MG 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH T-205
PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70754 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70751 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 70751 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
70757 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 70757 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
70749 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 70749 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
79923 CANTRELL J	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79923 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
75079 MOON DA	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75079 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005</i>		

CIS M12 Intermediate Computer Keyboarding 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CIS M10 or CIS M11 or ability to type 20 wpm
MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces students to figure and symbol skills and develops speed and accuracy through a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. Applies to Associate Degree.

70997 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 70997 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
79941 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79941 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
75095 LETINSKY NS	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75095 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
71011 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71011 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005</i>		
71014 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71014 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005</i>		
75576 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75576 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005</i>		
71040 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71040 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
71037 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71037 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		

71047 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71047 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
71034 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71034 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
79944 CANTRELL J	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79944 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
75094 MOON DA	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75094 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005</i>		

CIS M13 Computer Keyboarding / Speed Building 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CIS M12 or the ability to type 35 wpm
MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Emphasizes continued development of speed and accuracy through a programmed series of timings and drills customized to individual needs. Grade based on improvement. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71071 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71071 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
79964 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79964 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
75101 LETINSKY NS	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75101 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
71077 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71077 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005</i>		
71074 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71074 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005</i>		
71099 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71099 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005</i>		
71132 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71132 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
71122 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71122 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
71085 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71085 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		

71114 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 71114 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
79962 CANTRELL J	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79962 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
75100 MOON DA	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75100 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005</i>		

CIS M14 10-Key Mastery on the Computer 1.00 Unit

MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Builds mastery of the numeric keyboard and develops speed and accuracy for data entry as well as spreadsheet and database applications in a work environment. Applies to Associate Degree.

75266 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75266 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		
79968 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79968 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005</i>		

75273 LETINSKY NS	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 75273 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

75270 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 75270 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

75268 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 75268 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

75262 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 75262 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

70792 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 70792 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70796 LETINSKY NS	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 70796 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70805 ELLIS MG	05:00pm-06:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 70805 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70812 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 70812 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79966 CANTRELL J	NOON-12:50PM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 79966 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
75276 MOON DA	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
<i>NOTE: 75276 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005</i>		

CIS M15 Introduction to the Personal Computer 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M11

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces computer terminology and concepts, emphasizing software installation, computer system expansion, computer purchase, and e-mail/Internet use. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Only offered credit/no-credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

70844 ABRAMS SG	07:00pm-08:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 70844 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

75118 PRESTON AE	05:00pm-06:50pm M	T-211
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 75118 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005

CIS M16 Introduction to Information Systems 4.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M11

MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Covers history, development and application of information processing systems with emphasis on the microcomputer. It includes an overview of applications of computer programs in solving business programs. Includes hands-on experience in solving problems, design of program logic, and the writing and execution of programs using the Visual Basic language. Also provides hands-on experience with the major microcomputer business applications; word-processing, spreadsheets, and computerized database management. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (CIS M16 combined with CS M01 or CS M10A: maximum credit, 4 units).

70872 MILLS ML	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	T-118
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

75210 WILLIAMS E	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	T-118
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

70862 MILLS ML	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-118
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

70868 MILLS ML	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	T-118
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

78088 MILLS ML	07:00pm-09:50pm M	T-118
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

70895 CRIPPEN B	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-118
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

CIS M17 Introduction to Windows 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M15

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces the Windows operating system, emphasizing running programs, entering/moving data, and performing DOS-related tasks. Includes program and file management using Explorer, Paint and WordPad. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71192 MOON H 07:00pm-08:50pm W **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71192 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/14/2005 TO 10/05/2005

71197 CANTRELL J 09:00AM-09:50AM MW **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71197 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

71234 KRISS MC 10:00AM-11:50AM F **T-211**
PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71234 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/07/2005 TO 12/09/2005

71238 LETINSKY NS 01:00PM-01:50PM TTH **T-211**
PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71238 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/08/2005

71208 KRISS MC 05:00pm-06:50pm Th **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71208 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

CIS M18 Accounting with QuickBooks 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Introduces the use of QuickBooks in a computerized accounting system. Reinforces basic accounting concepts and procedures and their relationship to QuickBooks. Provides extensive hands-on experience including setting up a new company. (Same course as BUS M08.) Applies to Associate Degree.

76660 GREGG RA 08:00AM-11:50AM S **T-211**
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

75638 CANTRELL J 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH **T-211**
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CIS M20 Microsoft Word Part 1 1.50 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces Microsoft Word. Topics include creating and editing, fonts and symbols, formatting newspaper columns, spelling and grammar, headers and footers, page numbering, and searching on the Internet. Prepares student for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam (Core Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71273 LETINSKY NS 09:00AM-09:50AM TTH **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71273 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

75214 CANTRELL J 05:00pm-06:50pm Th **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75214 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/18/2005 TO 10/06/2005

71281 MILLS ML NOON-12:50PM TTH **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71281 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CIS M21 Microsoft Word Part 2 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M20

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces advanced topics in Microsoft Word, including borders and shading; merging documents; sorting text; table and indexes; macros; fill-in forms; and working with clip art. Prepares students for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam (Expert Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

79529 LETINSKY NS 09:00AM-09:50AM TTH **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79529 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

75215 CANTRELL J 05:00pm-06:50pm Th **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75215 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

CIS M24 Microsoft Excel Part 1 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M17

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces basics of an electronic spreadsheet, working with Excels desktop environment. Emphasizes how to enter data, select commands, move the cell cursor around the worksheet, get help, save a worksheet in a workbook file, and print a range of data. Prepares student for the Microsoft Office user Specialist (MOUS) exam (Core Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71342 PRESTON AE 10:00AM-11:50AM S **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71342 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 10/08/2005

71320 CANTRELL J 07:00pm-08:50pm M **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71320 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

71317 MOON H 05:00pm-06:50pm W **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71317 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

75216 PRESTON AE 07:00pm-08:50pm M **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75216 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005

CIS M25 Microsoft Excel Part 2 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M24

Develops advanced spreadsheet tools for managing data and making financial decisions. Emphasizes using macros, database functions, data tables, PivotTable reports, and Report Manage. Prepares student for the advanced level of the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

78096 PRESTON AE 10:00AM-11:50AM S **T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78096 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/08/2005 TO 12/03/2005

71457 MOON H 05:00pm-06:50pm W **T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71457 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/12/2005 TO 11/30/2005

CIS M26A Microsoft Access I 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M17

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces designing and building an Access database, using Microsoft Windows. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

70039 CHANDAVARKAR C NOON-12:50PM MW T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70039 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

78111 PRESTON AE 07:00pm-08:50pm Th T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78111 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/18/2005 TO 10/06/2005

CIS M26B Microsoft Access II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M26A

Introduces advanced topics in working with Access, including creating advanced queries and custom forms, customizing reports, integrating Access with other programs, working with HTML documents and data access pages, applying Macros, and writing Visual Basic for applications code. Prepares student to pass the Microsoft Office User Specialist Expert-Level Examination. Applies to Associate Degree.

71108 PRESTON AE 07:00pm-08:50pm Th T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71108 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

CIS M27 Microsoft PowerPoint 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M17

Introduces presentation preparation, using animation, charts, clip art, pictures, shapes and sounds. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71413 PRESTON AE 08:30AM-09:20AM TTH T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71413 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

CIS M28 Microsoft Office 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces Microsoft Windows, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, emphasizing integration features and advanced OLE technology. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71528 MILLS ML 11:00AM-11:50AM MW T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA**71443 MOON DA 05:00pm-06:50pm M T-205**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA**71533 CHANDAVARKAR C 07:00pm-08:50pm W T-211**
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA**CIS M30 Web Page Design I 1.50 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17

Provides the fundamentals of HTML (HyperText Markup Language) programming to design Web pages, exploring personal Internet and business Intranet environments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

75225 MILLS ML 09:00AM-10:50AM MW T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75225 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

78148 SHINDER L 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78148 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/04/2005

75222 JADAON V 05:00pm-08:50pm F T-210
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75222 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/19/2005 TO 10/07/2005

CIS M31 Web Page Design II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M30

Introduces intermediate concepts of web design using HTML (HyperText Markup Language) programming, XML (Extended Markup Language), and CGI (Common Gateway Interface) Scripting. Requires creation of custom Web pages for personal Internet and business Intranet environments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

78401 SHINDER L 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78401 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

75226 JADAON V 05:00pm-08:50pm F T-211
PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75226 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/14/2005 TO 12/09/2005

71404 MILLS ML 09:00AM-10:50AM MW T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71404 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

CIS M40 Visual BASIC I 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M16

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M16

Windows programming environment using Visual Basic. Includes an overview of Windows and provides an introduction to Object Oriented, Event driven programming. Topics include forms, controls, event procedures, properties, methods, files and graphics, the user interface, managing projects, proper program design and structure and flow control. Provides some basic understanding of and experience in the development and use of error handling and debugging procedures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU: UC. CAN: CSCI 6

78038 CAMPBELL GS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA**CIS M41 Visual BASIC II 4.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: CIS M40

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M16

Second in a two -course sequence of instruction in programming in a Windows environment using Microsoft Visual Basic. Builds on the understanding of syntax and procedures learned in the first course, requiring the student to develop more complex and advanced programs. Concentrates on more advanced aspects of Visual Basic programming, including: accessing databases with Visual basic, Object Linking and embedding (OLE), creating ActiveX applications, creating custom Visual Basic user controls, etc. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU: UC.

71589 CAMPBELL GS 07:00pm-09:50pm T T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CIS M60C Internet and WWW I 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17

Provides a window into the World Wide Web and its abundance of resources. Provides hands-on experience using popular search engines, selecting an Internet provider and using e-mail and File Transfer Protocol. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

75234 MILLS ML 05:00pm-06:50pm T T-205
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 75234 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

Computer Network System Engineering Program

CNSE M01 Introduction to Networking and Telecommunications 4.00 Units

Provides an overview of Computer Networking and Telecommunications. The computer networking topics include network topologies, carrier signals, cable types, protocols, the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) Layer, networking components, and LAN (Local Area Network) versus WAN (Wide Area Network) environments. Topics on Telecommunications cover the telecommunication industries, local exchange functions, customer-premise equipment, and telephony services. (Formerly CNSE M10) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79782 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79782 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 2:30PM 3:50PM in room LMC-139. For more information, contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



79783 CHETLEN M 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79783 Orientation: Sunday 8/14/2005 from 11:00 AM to 12:50 PM in room T212. For more information contact the instructor at mchetlen@moorpark.cc.ca.us. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



79784 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79784 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 2:30PM to 3:50PM in LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M04A Networking Aspects of Multiplayer Gaming 1.50 Units

Introduces the networking elements of the Massively Multiplayer Games (MMGs). Included topics are network protocol stacks, gateway servers, game servers, Internetworking hardware, end-user operating system platforms, distributed computing architectures (client-server, peer-to-peer, and grid), game database management, game security and integrity, and daemon controllers for non-player characters (NPCs). Prepares the students for vendor-based networking courses or game programming. Applies to Associate Degree.

70103 GARCIA E 10:00AM-12:50PM T T-212

70090 GARCIA E 10:00AM-12:50PM W T-212

CNSE M04B Advanced Networking Aspects of Multiplayer Gaming 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M04A

Focuses on advanced topics related to Massively Multiplayer Games (MMGs). Topics include building gaming servers on various operating system platforms, building database driven network games, types and roles of network gaming hardware, and building an environment to support multiplayer gaming over a LAN network or the Internet. Prepares students for entry into vendor-based networking courses and introduces programming languages used in game development. Applies to Associate Degree.



70110 GARCIA E 10:00AM-12:50PM TH T-212

CNSE M05 Local and Wide Area Networks 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01

This course offers two of the 8 networking fundamental courses in 3Com NetPrep program; and provides an introduction to Local Area Networks (LANs) and Wide Area Networks (WANs). It covers the concepts, technologies, components and protocols inherent in today's local area networks and wide area networks. Cannot receive credit for CNSE M05A/B sequence and CNSE M05. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

76833 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 76833 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 11:30AM 12:50PM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



77950 SIPPY LK 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 77950 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 11:30AM to 12:50PM in LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



79788 GARCIA E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79788 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 11:30AM to 12:50PM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M06 Cisco Fundamentals of IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software 4.00 Units

COREQUISITE: None

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: None

Provides an in-depth introduction of the computer hardware and operating systems. The functionality of hardware and software components as well as suggested best practices in maintenance, and safety issues are covered. Through hands on activities and labs, students learn how to assemble and configure a computer, install operating systems and software, and troubleshoot hardware and software problems. In addition, an introduction to networking is included. Helps students prepare for CompTIA's A+ certification and Cisco Certified Network Associate program. Applied to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.



70114 STAFF 09:00AM-02:50PM S T-212

70111 TRIVEDI S 04:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-139

CNSE M12 Network Wiring and Cabling 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01 & CNSE M05

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M18

MATERIAL FEES: A \$25.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Provides intensive training on telecommunication cabling installation. Topics covered include: cable termination, cable testing, cable troubleshooting, common safety practices, fire-stopping, grounding and bonding, plans and specifications, pulling cable, standards, codes, and methodologies, splicing cable, structure premises cabling systems, retrofits and system upgrades, and transmission fundamentals. Prepares students for Building Industry Consulting Service International (BICSI) Installer Level 1 certification. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76838 RICHARDS DM 05:30pm-10:20pm W

NOTE: CRN 76838 will be held at Pacific Coast Cabling Company, 9340 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Students enrolled in this class may also apply to participate in the Internship Program between Moorpark College and PCC.

CNSE M13 Internetworking and TCP/IP 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M05

This course offers two of the 8 networking fundamental courses in 3Com NetPrep program. It is an introduction to TCP/IP (Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) networking architectures and an introduction to internetworking devices such as bridges, switches, and routers. Topics include the use of internetworking components as well as concepts in network management and component selection. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76840 GARCIA E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 76840 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 10:00AM to 11:20AM in LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



77982 GARCIA E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 77982 Orientation: Saturday 8/13/2005 from 10:00AM to 11:20AM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M14 Introduction to Mobile Data/Wireless LAN Technologies 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01 and CNSE M05

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M18

Provides the fundamentals of wireless local area networks (LANs). Focuses on the design, planning, implementation, operation and troubleshooting of Wireless LANs with an emphasis in the areas of Wireless LAN setup and troubleshooting, site surveys, resilient WLAN (Wireless LANs) design, installation and configuration, WLAN security, and vendor interoperability strategies. Applies to Associate Degree.

77985 MCMICHAEL DN 06:00pm-10:20pm T LMC-121

CNSE M18 Cisco System Computer Networking 1 and 2 4.00 Units

COREQUISITE: None

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: EL M18, CNSE M10, CNSE M05

This course provides intermediate level instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks, the 7-layer OSI (Open System Interconnection) model, signaling and structures cabling; and design and documentation. It will also cover WANs (Wide Area Networks), Router configuration, Cisco IOS (Inter-network Operating System) images, TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol), IP (Internet Protocol) addressing, and routing protocols. First semester course in a series to provide Cisco System Network Associate (CCNA) certificate training and covers the first half of CCNA preparation. (Formerly CNSE M11 and CNSE M15).

79142 MCMICHAEL DN 06:00pm-09:50pm M T-212

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79142 is on-line 2 hours/week and in class 4 hours /week.



CNSE M19 Cisco System Computer Networking 3 and 4 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M18 or CNSE M15

COREQUISITE: None

This course provides intermediate level instruction in the OSI (Open System Interconnection) reference model and routing, LAN (local area network) switching, VLANs (virtual local area networks), Routing Protocols: IGRP (Interior Gateway Routing Protocol), access control lists (ACLs), and network management. It will also cover WANs (wide area networks), WANs design, point-to-point protocol (PPP), integrated services digital network (ISDN), frame relay, and network management. Second semester course in a series to provide Cisco System Network Associate (CCNA) certificate training and covers the second half of CCNA preparation. (Formerly CNSE M16 and CNSE M17).

79144 GARCIA E 06:00pm-09:50pm W T-212

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 79144 is on-line 2 hours/week and in class 4 hours /week.



CNSE M30 MS Windows Administration 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M05 or CNSE M05A and CNSE M05B or CNSE M10

Provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to Microsoft Windows XP operating system administration, including creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures. One of the four core required courses of Microsoft Windows Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and prepares student for related Microsoft exam. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70572 HENSHAW CD 06:00pm-09:50pm W LMC-121

CNSE M31 MS Windows Network Server 2003 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M30

Provides an in-depth, hands-on introduction to Microsoft Windows Server 2003 technical support. Covers server installation; server environment configuration; and management on system policies, file system, partition, and fault tolerance. Also covers protocols configuration, remote access services implementation, internetworking and intranetworking, and troubleshooting. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

73935 HENSHAW CD 06:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-121

NOTE: CRN 73935 prepares students for MCSE and MCSA exams.

CNSE M40 Microsoft Internet Security & Acceleration Server 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M31 or CNSE M71

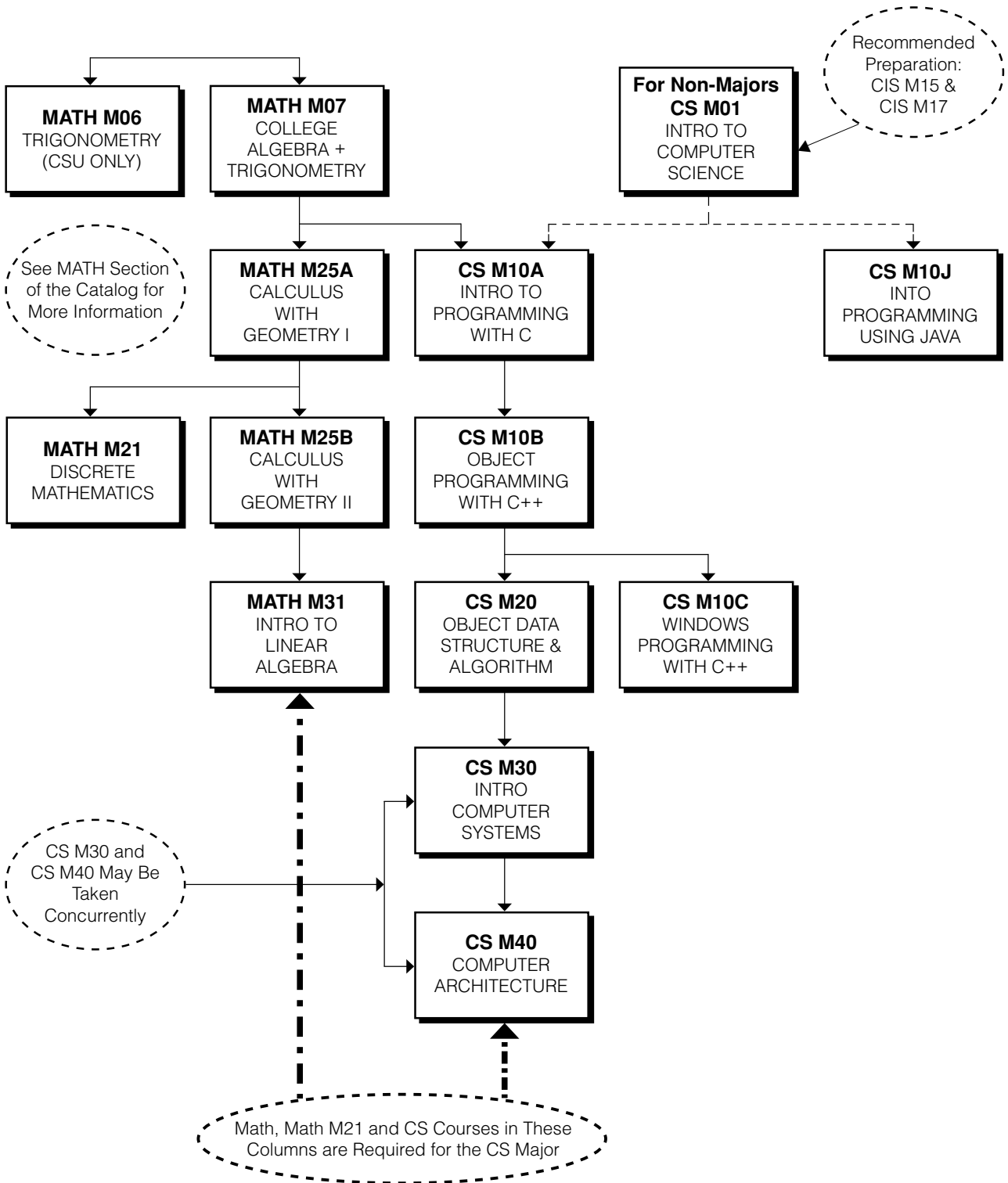
This course provides the knowledge and skills to deploy and manage Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server 2000 in an enterprise environment. Topics include application of ISA Server as a cache server and as an enterprise firewall, installation and configuration of ISA Server as a cache server and as a firewall, configuration of access policies to enable security-enhanced Internet access for client computers, configuration of ISA Server as a virtual private network (VPN), configuration of access to selected internal resources; ISA Server activities monitor by using alerts, logging, reporting, and real-time monitoring; and installation and configuration of ISA Server for an enterprise environment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71772 VOLPE R 05:00pm-09:50pm F LMC-121

NOTE: 71772 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/07/2005 TO 12/09/2005

Sequence of Computer Science Courses

Check with your transfer institution to determine which of these courses fulfill your general education and/or major requirements.



CNSE M42 Windows Server 2003 Active Directory Services 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M31 or CNSE M71

Prepares students to plan, configure, and administer Active Directory infrastructure. Students learn how to configure Domain Name System (DNS) to manage name resolution, schema, and replication; to use Active Directory to centrally manage users, groups, shared folders, and network resources, and to administer the user environment and software with group policy; and to implement and troubleshoot security in a directory services infrastructure and monitor and optimize Active Directory performance. One of the core required courses for the Windows Server 2003 Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA) and prepares students for Microsoft exam 70-294. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70184 VOLPE R 06:00pm-09:50pm T LMC-138

NOTE: CRN 70184 is preparation for MCSE and MCSA exams.

CNSE M43 Windows Network Infrastructure Administration 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M31 or CNSE M71

Prepares students to install, manage, monitor, configure, and troubleshoot Domain Name System (DNS), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Remote Access, Network Protocols, Internet Protocol (IP), Routing, and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS) in a Windows network infrastructure. In addition provides training required to manage, monitor, and troubleshoot Network Address Translation and Certificate Services. One of the four core required courses of Microsoft Windows Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and prepares student for related Microsoft exam. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70493 VOLPE R 06:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-138

NOTE: CRN 70493 is a Windows Server 2003 course that prepares students for Microsoft exam 70-293.

CNSE M55 Linux Networking and System Administration 2.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: User level experience with any computer system, including use of mouse, use of menus and use of an graphical user interface.

Teaches the knowledge and skills needed to install, configure, operate, and manage the Linux operating system. It covers topics in (1) Linux system and network administration, (2) Linux network services, (3) Linux Internet services, (4) Linux system maintenance, and (5) security and problem solving. Prepares students for CompTia Linux+ certification examination. Applied to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79032 KHURANA S 06:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-138

CNSE M60A Legal Aspects of Computer Forensics 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M02, CJ M05, CJ M11, CIS M15, EL M08

Provides an overview of the legal aspects of computer forensic investigations and the criminal justice system, as it applies to investigating computer crimes. Reviews types of computer crimes; analyzes evolving search and seizure requirements and exceptions with emphasis on constitutional law, criminal law and procedural law as it applies to investigating computer crime; discusses anticipating defenses to computer crimes and how to effectively communicate findings in reports and in a courtroom. Same course as CJ M60A.

70794 WISE HA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-212

NOTE: 70794 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

NOTE: CRN 70794 This course requires a graphing calculator. (TO-83/4 recommended)

CNSE M81 Introduction to Cyberspace Law 1.50 Units

Provides a framework about the law and cyberspace, examining the extent to which the Internet is currently under control and the extent to which it can or should be controlled. Regulation strategies are identified and discussed including legislation, policy changes, administrative agency activity, international cooperation, architectural changes, private ordering, and self-regulation. Also applies major regulatory models to some of the most volatile Internet issues, including cyber-security, consumer fraud, free speech rights, intellectual property rights, and file-sharing programs.

79793 BURNETTE R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 79793 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

NOTE: CRN 79793 **Orientation:** Saturday 8/13/2005 at 8:30AM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at burnette@cyberlaw-attorney.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M85 Cisco Network Security Fundamentals 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M18

Provides the fundamentals of network security. Focuses on the overall security processes based on a security policy with an emphasis on hands-on skills in the areas of security policy design and management, security technologies, products and solutions, firewall and secure router design, installation, configuration and maintenance, AAA implementation using routers and firewalls, and VPN implementation using routers and firewalls. Prepares students for Cisco CCIP/Security certification exam. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79034 CHOW CC 06:00pm-10:50pm T T-212

Computer Science

CS M10A Introduction to Computer Programming Using Structured C++ 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CS M01

Introduction to computer programming languages. The basic components, syntax, and semantics of the C++ programming language are covered. Introduces basic programming concepts such as algorithms, data and control structures, debugging, documentation, and structured programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CS M10A combines with CIS M16 or CS M01: maximum credit, 4 units). CAN: CSCI 16.

78574 AGUILERA C 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH LMC-121

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM TH LMC-121

73081 ALLRED JP 04:00pm-09:50pm F LMC-139

78185 MILES S 07:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-139

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm W LMC-139

78174 CHETLEN M 6.00 HRS/WK BY ARR INTERNET

Note: CRN 78174 **Orientation:** Sunday, 8/11/2005 from 1:00PM to 2:50PM in room T-212. For more information contact the instructor at mchetlen@moorpark.cc.ca.us. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CS M10B Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10A

In-depth understanding of the fundamentals of object-oriented programming methodology. Included are such concepts as encapsulation, classes, inheritance, parameterized classes, operator overloading, data hiding, polymorphism, and message passing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 18.

78582 LAULY SS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

Note: 78582 **Orientation:** Saturday 8/13/2005 from 1:00PM to 2:20PM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CS M10J Java Fundamentals 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CS M01

An introduction to computer programming. The basic components, syntax, and semantics of the Java programming language are covered. Uses the Java computer language to introduce basic programming concepts such as algorithms, data and control structures, debugging, documentation, and object-oriented programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

76858 LAULY SS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

Note: CRN 76858 **Orientation:** Saturday 8/13/2005 from 4:00PM to 5:20PM in room LMC-139. For more information contact the instructor at sheilaLauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CS M10M Intermediate Java 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10J

Clarifies the capabilities of Java. Examines the range of input/output classes, Java specific data structures such as Vectors and Hashtables, and Java thread issues including thread groups, thread states, thread synchronization, deadlock and monitors. Explores Java networking, demonstrates the advantages of built in class's types and content handlers, and examines RMI and serialization to bring out the advantages of using Java in a distributed environment. Also introduces the powerful feature of Java security and Java Database Connectivity (JDBC). Highlights Jini, Java Foundation Classes, and Java Beans. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70894 GOLES MG 09:00AM-11:50AM S LMC-121

CS M10S Java Servlets Programming 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10J

This course provides an in-depth study on server-side programming. Topics include HTTP Servlets basics, Servlet lifecycle, sending HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) information, sending multimedia content, session tracking, security, database connectivity, applet-servlet collaboration, enterprise servlets and J2EE (Java 2 Enterprise Edition), Internationalization, the tea framework, XMLC (Extensible Markup Language Compiler), and JavaServer Pages. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC

71651 VISWANATH VY NOON - 02:50PM S LMC-121

CS M20 Object-Oriented Data Structures and Algorithm Design 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10B

Applies object-oriented programming methods to abstract data types such as stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. Introduces concepts of pointer variables, linked lists, list processing, recursion, simulation, algorithm analysis and verification as well as more advanced algorithm designs such as greedy algorithms and dynamic programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: CSCI 24

73121 GOLES MG 07:00pm-09:50pm T LMC-139
AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-121

CS M30 Introduction to Computer Systems 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10A or CS M10J

An introduction to basic computer architecture, assembly language programming, system software, and computer applications. Covers number systems, data representation, overview of operating systems, and internal organization of computers such as gates, combinational circuits, flip-flops, and the design and analysis of sequential circuits. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 10

73130 FARRELL R 03:30PM-09:50PM F LMC-138

CS M60 Concepts of Programming Languages 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M20

Introduces concepts of programming languages including history of language development, syntax and semantics concepts and descriptions, bindings, scopes, data types, expressions, control structures, subprograms, concurrency and exception handling. Different categories of programming languages are introduced and compared: imperative, object-oriented, functional, and logic. Students will use at least one language from each category. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70896 CHETLEN M 03:30PM-09:20PM W LMC-138

Criminal Justice

CJ M01 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units

Introduces the history and philosophy of criminal justice in America, reviewing system recapitulation; sub-system identification; role expectations and interrelationships; crime, punishment and rehabilitation theories; and ethics, education and training issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: AJ 2

76796 HARRINGTON G	09:00AM-10:20AM MW	AA-109
75104 MULVILLE LM	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HS-107A
70762 HARRINGTON G	01:00PM-03:50PM TH	AA-109
79804 MURPHY JP	07:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-5
75099 MULVILLE LM	04:00pm-06:50pm T	HSS-111
70054 MULVILLE LM	NOON-01:50PM MW	HSS-205

NOTE: 70054 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

CJ M02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01, ENGL M01A

Introduces the historical development and philosophy of law. Reviews constitutional provisions, definitions and classifications of crimes, and their application to the Criminal Justice System. Examines concepts of the law as a social force. Explores crimes against persons, property and the state as a social, religious and historical ideology. Employs legal research and review of case law methodology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: AJ 4

70077 HARRINGTON G	10:30AM-11:50AM MW	AA-109
70083 HARRINGTON G	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	AA-109

CJ M03 Community Relations 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01

Explores the interrelationship and role expectations among the various agencies and the public, emphasizing the professional image of the Criminal Justice System and the development of positive relationships between the system and the public. Requires exploration of criminal justice practitioners and their agencies. Community Policing and its fundamentals will be emphasized. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70102 MULVILLE LM	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	T-118
-------------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 70102 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

CJ M04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01 and CJ M02

Introduces the origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence, including constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: AJ 6

70105 HARRINGTON G 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-109

CJ M06 Criminal Justice Report Writing 3.00 Units

Emphasizes the practical aspects of gathering, organizing, and preparing written reports for criminal justice activities on local, state and federal levels. Introduces techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear and logical manner for various types of criminal justice system reports, letters, memoranda, directives and administrative reports appropriate for court presentation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70115 HARRINGTON G 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-109

CJ M11 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CJ M01 and CJ M02

Introduces fundamentals of investigation including crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of physical evidence; scientific aids and modus operandi; sources of information; interviews and interrogation; and follow-up and case preparation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: AJ 8.

70293 MULVILLE LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH A-138

CJ M18 Narcotics Investigation 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01, CJ M04, CJ M11

Reviews identification of marijuana, opiates, dangerous drugs, hallucinogens, and their paraphernalia. Includes principles of identifying and dealing with the user; laws and court decisions relating to the offender; fundamentals of search and arrest strategies; report writing and court testimony; and prevention and control of drug abuse within society. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79441 ANDERSON JR PW 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HS-111A

CJ M41 Introduction to Probation, Parole and Corrections 3.00 Units

Introduces legal and practical aspects, practices, and procedures of probation, emphasizing an analysis of rehabilitation and classification criminology methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70365 SAYRE MF 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-6

CJ M60A Legal Aspects of Computer Forensics 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M02, CJ M05, CJ M11, CIS M15

Provides an overview of the legal aspects of computer forensic investigations and the Criminal Justice System, as it applies to investigating computer crimes. Reviews types of computer crimes; analyzes evolving search and seizure requirements and exceptions with emphasis on constitutional law, criminal law and procedural law as it applies to investigating computer crime; discusses anticipating defenses to computer crimes and how to effectively communicate findings in reports and in a courtroom. Same course as CNSE M60A.

70822 WISE HA 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-4

NOTE: 70822 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

Dance**DANC M01A Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Examines dance through viewing dance performances and through lectures and discussions, focusing on the historical, cultural and artistic developments and factors that influence change in dance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

79388 PATTERSON 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-116
73578 SALAS RS 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PA-119

DANC M03 Dance History 3.00 Units

Introduces through a sweeping overview of tribal, ethnic, and folk-dance forms the wide range of activity of dance as it has existed throughout the world. Focuses on ballet from its origin in Renaissance Europe to the present as well as twentieth century modern and jazz dance, including the contemporary scene, which is international and eclectic. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

75078 SALAS RS 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-222

DANC M10A Ballet I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces basic ballet technique and terminology, including general principles of alignment, centering and posture. Requires exercises at the barre to develop flexibility, strength, control and coordination. Includes resilience and center practice of Port des Bras, simple adage and allegro movements. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73607 ROSA EF 09:00AM-11:50AM S G-122
73592 HYUN MF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PA-107

CHADROFF JE

73505 BAUM RD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH PA-107

73590 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm W PA-107

DANC M10B Ballet II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10A

Introduces new movements and terminology as part of the basic ballet technique, both at the barre and in center, combining basic movements into adage and allegro patterns. Stresses heightened technical skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73608 LOCK LK 09:00AM-11:50AM S PA-107
73593 SALAS RS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PA-107

73506 BAUM RD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH PA-107

73591 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm W PA-107

DANC M10C Ballet III-Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10B

Introduces knowledge and development of intermediate technique both at the barre and in center, concentrating on the discipline of ballet form and the physical abilities necessary to execute movements. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73610 LOCK LK 09:00AM-11:50AM S PA-107
79378 LOCK LK 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PA-107

73595 SALAS RS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PA-107

73507 BAUM RD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH PA-107

DANC M10D Ballet IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10C

Expands review of ballet, emphasizing analysis and application of kinesthetic principles to further develop skills, techniques, and physical capabilities. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

79379 LOCK LK 11:30AM-01:20PM MW PA-107

DANC M11A Modern Jazz I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces basic movement skills of modern jazz technique, emphasizing understanding and appreciation of jazz as an artistic dance form. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73839 RAWLES S	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	PA-107
73588 GARRETT AC	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PA-107
73570 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PA-107

DANC M11B Modern Jazz II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11A

Develops basic skills of modern jazz technique, emphasizing compositional forms and rhythms that lead to understanding and appreciation of jazz as an artistic dance form. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76907 RAWLES S	NOON-02:50PM S	PA-107
73794 RAWLES DA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-107
73589 GARRETT AC	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PA-107
73571 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PA-107

DANC M11C Modern Jazz III-Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11B

Continues introduction of modern jazz, emphasizing style and form as well as increased technical and choreographic skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76908 RAWLES S	NOON-02:50PM S	PA-107
73806 RAWLES DA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-107

DANC M11D Modern Jazz IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11C

Offers advanced review of modern jazz, emphasizing performance for style and form as well as increased technical and choreographic skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73807 RAWLES DA	09:00AM-12:50PM F	PA-107
RAWLES S		

DANC M12A Modern Dance I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces modern dance as an art form. Reviews the fundamental techniques that develop flexibility, strength, control, coordination, endurance and form as well as the basic principles, evaluation and application of dance composition. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

79431 SALAS RS	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	G-122
76909 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-122

DANC M12B Modern Dance II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12A

Develops basic modern dance skills and techniques, including simple improvisation and composition as well as the understanding of the principles of alignment and motion. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73614 SALAS RS	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	G-122
76910 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm T	G-122

DANC M12C Modern Dance III-Intermediate 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12B

Expands appreciation of dance as a creative art form. Focuses on modern dance techniques, emphasizing increased flexibility, strength, and coordination. Reviews dance phrase combinations by integrating rhythm, design, dynamics and motivation. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73846 LOCK LK	01:30PM-03:20PM MW	PA-107
SALAS RS		

DANC M12D Modern Dance IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12C

Continues exploration of modern dance technique, emphasizing performance, composition and choreography. May be taken four (4) times for credit. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73847 LOCK LK	01:30PM-03:20PM MW	PA-107
SALAS RS		

DANC M13A Tap I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces some history of tap as well as basic tap techniques and elementary dances, routines and rhythm structures. Develops motor coordination and rhythm. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73835 RAWLES DA	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PA-107
-----------------	---------------------	--------

DANC M13B Tap II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M13A

Expands tap dancing techniques, including music theory concepts and syncopated rhythms. Further develops motor coordination and rhythm and expands historical awareness. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73837 RAWLES DA	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PA-107
-----------------	---------------------	--------

DANC M13C Tap III-Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M13B

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: DANC M11A and DANC M11B

Builds on the basic tap vocabulary and techniques introduced and explored previously in levels I (fundamental) and II (beginning). Applies musical theory concepts to the syncopated rhythms of tap dance, providing further development of motor coordination and rhythm. Explores the fusion of tap with other dance techniques. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76902 RAWLES DA	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	PA-107
-----------------	---------------------	--------

DANC M15 Choreography 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Two of the following courses: DANC M10C; DANCE M11C; or DANCE M12C.

COREQUISITE: DANC M51A or DANC M51B or DANC M51C or DANC M51D

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in DANC M55

Introduction to the theory and techniques of dance composition. Elements of choreography are applied to dance improvisation, ballet, jazz, and modern dance. The focus of movement is enhanced through the analysis of basic problems and issues of choreography. Emphasis is placed on student application of choreographic concepts through the development of solo and group movement compositions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU, UC

79888 LOCK LK	03:30PM-05:20PM MW	PA-107
SALAS RS		

DANC M20A Free Dance/Improvisation I 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in modern dance

Encourages joy of movement, allowing unique and creative expressions in dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as THAM17.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73573 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-122

DANC M20B Free Dance/Improvisation II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M20A

Provides creative, free environment and encourages expressive dance movements for enjoyment, communication and performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73574 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-122

DANC M20C Free Dance/Improvisation III 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: A beginning dance class

Encourages creation of appropriate movement responses to express ideas and feelings. Provides various stimulus situations to develop organic, spontaneous dance responses. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

75085 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-122

DANC M30A Ballroom I 1.50 Units

Introduces history, music and fundamental practices of ballroom dancing. Includes basic steps, variations and styling techniques for the fox-trot, swing, waltz, cha-cha, tango, rumba, samba, mambo, polka and selected novelty dances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

75086 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M TBA

NOTE: This class is held in the Thousand Oaks Cultural Arts Center, 403 Hillcrest Drive, across the street from the Thousand Oaks Mall (Hillcrest Blvd, right on McCloud, another immediate right and up the hill)

73783 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-107

71266 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-122

ROSA EF

DANC M30B Ballroom II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M30A

Expands expertise in ballroom dancing by reviewing basic steps and increasing styling techniques for the fox-trot, swing, waltz, cha-cha, tango, rumba, samba, mambo, polka and selected novelty dances. Requires attendance at out of class dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73581 RAWLES S 10:00AM-11:20AM MW PA-107

75087 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M TBA

NOTE: This class is held in the Thousand Oaks Cultural Arts Center, 403 Hillcrest Drive, across the street from the Thousand Oaks Mall (Hillcrest Blvd, right on McCloud, another immediate right and up the hill)

73787 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-107

71267 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-122

ROSA EF

DANC M32 Swing Dance 1.50 Units

Introduces American Swing Dance in the 20th century, exploring dance vocabulary, dance courtesy, fundamentals of music related to dance and dance history. Includes vintage dance forms as well as current trends. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

75619 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W TBA

Note: This class will be held in the Thousand Oaks Cultural Arts Center, 403 Hillcrest Drive, across the street from the Thousand Oaks Mall (T.O. Blvd, right on McCloud, another immediate right and up the hill)

75088 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm F PA-107

DANC M43 Jazz Dance Roots 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11C

Explores the origins and influences of jazz and their effect on the styles and trends of the day. Reviews contributions from international dance companies and dance innovators, including Martha Graham, Jack Cole, Kathryn Dunham, Bob Fosse, Agnes DeMille and Jerome Robbins. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78210 RAWLES DA 09:00AM-12:50PM F PA-107

RAWLES S

DANC M51A Dance Performance/Production I 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: Beginning dance class

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Introduces and then applies basic elements of production (staging, lighting, publicity, makeup, costumes, set design and construction) through participation in a staged event/dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73582 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

Note: Audition/mandatory meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M51B Dance Performance/Production II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M51A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Requires practical involvement in the elements of dance production behind the scenes as well as on stage. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

75090 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

Note: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M51C Dance Performance/Production III 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: Beginning dance class

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in another dance class

Emphasizes practical experience of dance productions, concerts and demonstrations, emphasizing dance as a performing art. Reviews choreography, staging and the production elements of dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

75093 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

Note: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in the Dance Studio PA-107

DANC M51D Dance Performance/Production IV 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate dance class
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Offers practical experience in the many phases of dance productions, concerts and demonstrations. Focuses on dance performance with some review of choreography and staging. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78209 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR PA-107

Note: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, August 20, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio PA-107

DANC M55 Dance Ensemble 3.00 Units

Focuses on learning repertory choreographed by students, faculty and/or guest artists. Culminates in rehearsal and performance in a formal concert environment. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70957 STAFF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Mandatory meeting on Saturday, August 20 at 3:00 pm in Dance Studio PA 107.

Drafting

DRFT M01 Introduction to Drafting 3.00 Units

Introduces use and care of drafting equipment and instruments, lettering, theory of orthographic projection, pictorial drawings, sketches, and working drawings. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70056 CRAFT TR 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-143
70060 CRAFT TR 05:00pm-07:20pm TTh AA-143

DRFT M02A Computer Aided Drafting I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M01
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17 or experience using Microsoft Windows or NT
 MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces AutoCAD (Computer-Aided Design software). Explores CAD drawing and editing concepts, principles, and commands while preparing technical drawings. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (DRFT M02A and DRFT M02B combined: maximum credit, one course).

70287 PIQUET SL 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-217
70069 PIQUET SL 08:00pm-09:50pm TTh T-217
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

DRFT M02B Computer Aided Drafting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M02A
 MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces two-dimensional and three-dimensional drawings through exploration of intermediate and advanced functions. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (DRFT M02B and DRFT M02A combined: maximum credit, one course).

70082 PIQUET SL 05:00pm-07:20pm TTh T-217

DRFT M03A Architectural Drafting I 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals of preparing architectural drawings, emphasizing use and care of drafting equipment and instruments, lettering, line work and dimensioning. Focuses on preparing various plan, elevation and sectional views as well as details, sketches, working drawings, orthographic and isometric drawings. Presents basic elements of building requirements and codes. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70085 PIQUET SL NOON-02:20PM TTH AA-143
70095 STAFF 08:00pm-09:50pm TTh AA-143
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

DRFT M03B Architectural Drafting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M03A
 Introduces preparation and interpretation of architectural drawings and specifications, emphasizing wood frame construction and application of local planning ordinances, uniform building codes and architectural graphic standards. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70088 STAFF 07:30pm-09:50pm MW AA-143

DRFT M06 Building Site Drafting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M03A
 Introduces civil engineering drafting, including survey notation, graphic translation of survey notes, grading, site planning and utilities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70040 STAFF 05:00pm-07:20pm MW AA-143

DRFT M10 Construction Cost Estimating 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M01 and DRFT M01
 Introduces principles and practices for making quantity surveys and labor estimates on construction projects. Requires field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70322 STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm T LMC-137

DRFT M11 Building Codes 3.00 Units

Introduces building codes related to structural, plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and electrical components of buildings constructed in Southern California. Applies to Associate Degree.

70321 STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm Th TR-8

DRFT M20 3D Modeling (Computer Animation) 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces 3D Studio Max Software, exploring 3D modeling and animation with spatial three-dimensional effects in a Windows NT networked environment. Explores creation, modeling, and modification of a fully mapped and rendered scene complete with lights, cameras, and backgrounds. Requires creation of a basic animation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76748 PIQUET SL 10:00AM-12:20PM MW T-217

Economics

ECON M01 Microeconomic Principles 3.00 Units

Examines the function of the market mechanism and its strengths and weaknesses in allocating scarce resources in the economy. Develops a method of thinking by investigating and applying the principles of economic inquiry to the behavior of individual consumers, producers and industries. The structure of industries and the distribution of resources are examined. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ECON 4. IGETC AREA 4

79800 GUCCIARDO P 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-101
 72089 GUCCIARDO P 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-101

76738 EDWARDS RM	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	HSS-239
79799 STAFF	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	HSS-101
72065 EDWARDS RM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-101
72079 STAFF	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-101
72087 STAFF	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	HSS-101
70975 FROHMAN DA	09:00AM-11:50AM F	HSS-140
72101 IBEGBULAM B	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-203
75552 BRUMMETT D	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-101
72103 FROHMAN DA	06:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-100

NOTE: 72103 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ECON M02 Principles of Macroeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduces issues of economic policy, related to levels of employment as well as prices and rate of economic growth. Expands application of principles of economic inquiry. Focuses on economic institutions, national income accounting, and policies that influence aggregate economic activity. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ECON 2. IGETC AREA 4

72082 STAFF	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	HSS-111
70220 EDWARDS RM	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	HSS-239
72111 EDWARDS RM	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-101
72099 STAFF	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-101
72113 IBEGBULAM B	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-100
72109 EDWARDS RM	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	F-6

NOTE: 72109 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79536 OLMSTED PD	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-230
-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 79536 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

76743 GUCCIARDO P	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
-------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 76743 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 76743 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.



SATURDAY OPTION: Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 2-4:00pm in the Forum.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 2-4:00pm in the Forum.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 2-4:00pm in the Forum.

MONDAY OPTION: Orientation: Monday, 09/19/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206

Midterm: Monday, 10/24/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206
Final: Monday, 12/12/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

ECON M30 Introduction to Business and

Economics

3.00 Units

Examines basic concepts and functions of business and the application of economic principles to the operation of business. Explores supply and demand, global markets, ethics, entrepreneurship, management, human resources, marketing, accounting, finance, securities markets, and information technology through practical applications. (Same course as BUSM30.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

71026 FURRELL W	08:00AM-10:50AM S	T-215
71003 LITT DS	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	T-109
71063 BENNETT L	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-215
71054 WEAVER TL	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-109

NOTE: CRN 71054 (ECON 30) & CRN 70461 (SOC M01) are part of the Business Institute. Students are recommended to enroll in BOTH classes in order to gain the full benefit of this team-coordinated program. These classes are open to everyone.

71076 BENNETT L	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-6
-----------------	---------------------	-----

SPRAGGINS MT

78034 WEAVER TL	06:00pm-08:50pm M	T-109
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

71164 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	F-3
--------------------	--------------------------	------------

71042 BENNETT L	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	T-215
-----------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 71042 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71087 STAFF	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	T-109
-------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 71087 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70968 WIJNEN AG	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	T-215
-----------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 70968 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71110 BOOTS RT	06:30pm-09:50pm Th	F-5
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------

NOTE: 71110 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

78050 GUCCIARDO P	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
-------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 78050 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 78050 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.



SATURDAY OPTION: Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05

from 4-6:00pm in the Forum.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 4-6:00pm in the Forum.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 4-6:00pm in the Forum.

WEDNESDAY OPTION: Orientation: Wednesday, 9/21/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

Midterm: Wednesday, 10/26/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

Final: Wednesday, 12/14/05 from 4-6:00pm in HSS-206.

Education

EDU M02 Introduction to Teaching 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the understanding of the American educational enterprise, especially problems in urban multicultural schools. Concepts and methods from the fields of sociology, philosophy, and the politics of education are used to gain knowledge of, understand, and analyze the current conditions of American schools and to evaluate selected proposals/models for reform. A minimum of 20 hours of observation and participation in a multicultural school and community setting is required. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

77346 LOOKER L	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-118
-----------------------	--------------------------	--------------

NOTE: CRN 77346 is recommended for Ameri Corps Students but it is open to all students.

Engineering

ENGR M04 Engineering and Design/CAD 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M01 or one year of high school drafting

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces engineering as a profession by exploring systematic design techniques, written communication, and makeup of the various engineering programs. Requires extensive use of computer-aided drafting software and completion of a design project. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 2

71948 AYER MR	05:00pm-06:50pm F	T-216
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------

AND	07:00pm-09:50pm F	T-217
------------	--------------------------	--------------

English as a Second Language, 2005-2006

Dear Students of English as a Second Language (ESL):

The Moorpark College English as a Second Language Program is being reorganized in 2005/06. During the reorganization the following are some proposed alternatives for ESL students.

Proposed Offerings for ESL Students in Fall 2005

MORNING/AFTERNOON	
<p style="text-align: center;">MW</p> <p>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing 71264, 11:00am-12:50pm, Ramos - L215B</p> <p>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing 75609, 1:00pm-2:20pm, Pat Della Corna - L200A</p> <p>ENG M03 - Writing Skills 71304, 1:00pm-3:20pm, Garber - L215B</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MWF</p> <p>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing 71271, 12:00-12:50pm, Della Corna - L215A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <p>ENG M70 - Grammar 70605, 9:30am-10:50am, Gillian Dale - HS111B (Late Start)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">TTH</p> <p>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing 71214, 8:30am-9:50am, Savic - L214</p> <p>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing 71225, 10:00am-11:30am, Savic - L-214</p> <p>ENG M03 - Writing Skills 75525, 10:00am-12:20pm, Ramos - L200B</p> <p>ENG M03 - Writing Skills 78258, 1:00pm-3:20pm, Ramos - L212</p>
EVENING	
<p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>ENG M02 - Intro to College Writing 71227, 7:00-9:50pm, Christodorescu - L215B</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MW</p> <p>ENG M03 - Writing Skills 71316, 6:00pm-8:20pm, Garber - L215B</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">TTH</p> <p>ENG M03 - Writing Skills 71235, 6:00pm-8:20pm, Casilli - L200B</p>

The Language Lab has audio, video, and computer programs in listening, pronunciation, reading, grammar, and TOEFL study. A list of ESL materials in the Language Lab is available on the counter or from the laboratory technician. Please ask her for any materials you do not find, as several are in the cupboard.

Phone: (805) 378 –1400 x1671

Hours: M-TH 7:30 am - 3:30 pm; M&T 5:00 pm - 7:00 pm; Friday 7:30 am - 2:00 pm



The Learning Center provides academic support for ESL students in reading, writing, speaking and study skills. Visit or call The Learning Center to make an appointment.

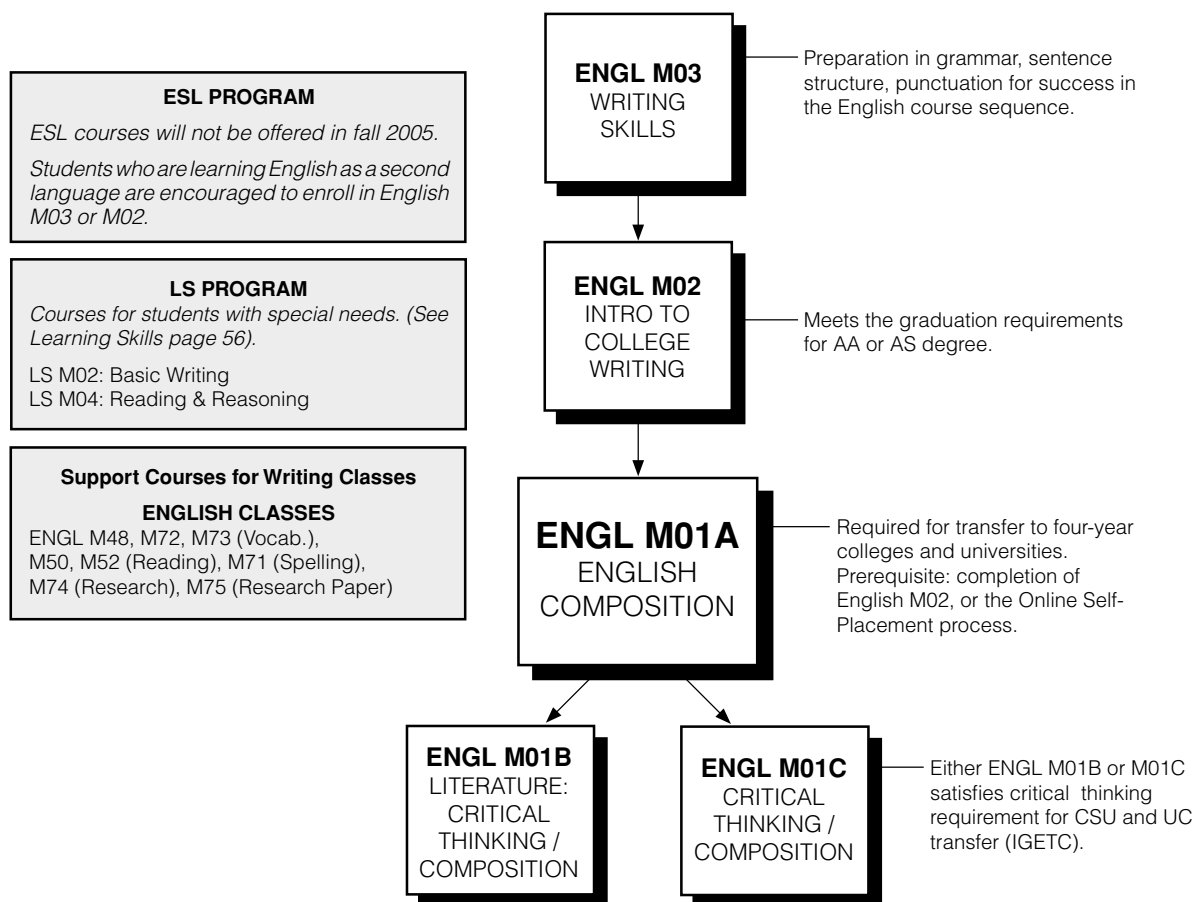
Phone: (805) 378-1556

Hours: M-TH 8:30 am - 4:00pm; Friday 8:30 am - 12:00 Noon - Call for evening hours.

www.moorparkcollege.edu/tlc

Sequence of English Courses

To determine the best starting point in this course sequence, you should complete the English Self-Placement process, online at www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess.



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

ENGL M05 Radio/Television Script Writing	ENGL M30/31 Masterpieces of World Literature I & II
ENGL M10A/B Creative Writing	ENGL M33 Modern European Fiction
ENGL M13A/B Major American Writers I & II	ENGL M40 Children's Literature
ENGL M14 Study of Poetry	ENGL M43 American-Jewish Literature
ENGL M15A/B Survey of English Literature I & II	ENGL M44 Women in Literature
ENGL M17 Shakespeare	ENGL M45 Hispanic-American Literature
ENGL M18 The Modern American Novel	ENGL M46 African-American Literature
ENGL M19 Introduction to the Short Story	ENGL M47 Magazine Editing
ENGL M20 Study of Drama	ENGL M60B Short Stories of Isaac Bashevis Singer
ENGL M21 Contemporary Novels	ENGL M60C Short Stories of Bernard Malamud
ENGL M25 Play Writing	ENGL M60D Short Stories of American Women Writers
ENGL M29A/B Bible as Literature, Old & New Testaments	

ENGR M16 Engineering Statics and Strength of Materials 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20A/M20AL

Covers vector algebra, equivalent force systems, free body diagrams and equilibrium, structural mechanics, behavior of deformable solids, stress and strain tension, compression, flexure, torsion, beams, columns, statically indeterminate problems, multi-axial stresses, and theories of strength. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 8

71957 AYER RM 06:00pm-09:50pm T PS-203

English

ENGL M01A English Composition 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M02 or completion of the assessment process.

Emphasizes expository writing and research, demonstrating rhetorical organization, range of diction, clear sentence and paragraph construction, and command of the conventions of English usage. Develops analytical and interpretive reading skills. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01A and ENGL M01AH combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 2. IGETC AREA 1A

71469 STAFF	08:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-223
71334 BIRCHMAN DF	08:00AM-09:50AM M	L-214
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM W	LLR-124
71339 DEGOES M	08:00AM-09:50AM M	HSS-202
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM F	HSS-223
71343 MORININI LM	09:00AM-10:50AM M	TR-12
AND	09:00AM-10:50AM F	TR-9
71353 DEGOES M	10:00AM-11:50AM M	HSS-202
AND	10:00AM-11:50AM F	HSS-223
71366 MORININI LM	11:00AM-12:50PM M	TR-12
AND	11:00AM-12:50PM F	TR-9
71436 CELLUCCI CT	01:00PM-04:50PM M	TR-2
71329 DUFFY ME	07:00AM-08:50AM MW	TR-9
71660 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-222
79514 HAMMA MA	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-223
71346 DUFFY ME	09:00AM-10:50AM MW	TR-9
71350 SHERIDAN PL	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-223
71083 GILLIS-SMITH ED	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	TR-9
71370 DALE GM	NOON-01:50PM MW	L-212
71431 SHERIDAN PL	NOON-01:50PM MW	HSS-223
71492 SCHULZ H	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	TR-9
71435 DALE GM	02:00PM-03:50PM MW	L-212
76674 SCHULZ H	03:00PM-04:50PM MW	TR-9
71380 BIRCHMAN DF	08:00AM-09:50AM T	L-215B
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM TH	LLR-124
78280 HIOUREAS EC	01:00PM-04:50PM T	TR-12
71374 BRADFORD WM	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-3
71652 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-222
71383 SHERIDAN PL	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-202
71378 MARSH DJ	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-6
71391 MARSH DJ	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	TR-6
71398 SHERIDAN PL	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	HSS-202
71408 BROWN J	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	TR-2
71395 BRADFORD WM	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	TR-3

71389 GILLIS-SMITH ED 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH HS-111A

NOTE: CRN 71389 Rebels, Radicals and Seekers: Foundations of Our World. This course will explore the dramatic forces that shaped our modern world. This collaborative course examines the literature and history of the world from the invention of writing to the 1500's. Travel with us to China, Africa, Europe, India, the Americas, and by understanding the problems of the past, help unlock the mysteries of today. Students must enroll in both English M01A (CRN 71389) and History M20A (CRN 72241).



71412 DOMBOURIAN S	NOON-01:50PM TTH	L-200A
71416 KAIRSCHNER A	NOON-01:50PM TTH	L-215B
71485 BROWN J	NOON-01:50PM TTH	TR-2
71419 VLAMING MA	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	TR-7
71422 KAIRSCHNER A	02:00PM-03:50PM TTH	L-215B
74875 DOMBOURIAN S	02:00PM-03:50PM TTH	L-200A
71489 VLAMING MA	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	TR-7
71438 CELLUCCI CT	01:00PM-04:50PM W	TR-2
71331 JOHNSON SF	08:00AM-09:50AM WF	HSS-202
71340 MANSFIELD JW	09:00AM-10:50AM WF	TR-12
71352 JOHNSON SF	10:00AM-11:50AM WF	HSS-202
71357 MANSFIELD JW	11:00AM-12:50PM WF	TR-12
71440 BESSENBACHER KJ	01:00PM-04:50PM TH	TR-12
76680 HAMMA MA	08:00AM-11:50AM F	TR-5
71442 JUAREZ DM	06:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-223
71448 HANNAH JM	06:00pm-09:50pm T	L-212
77492 EGAN PM	04:00pm-05:50pm TTH	TR-9
71127 HARKIN CM	05:00pm-06:50pm TTH	TR-12
71427 EGAN PM	06:00pm-07:50pm TTH	TR-9
79517 HARKIN CM	07:00pm-08:50pm TTH	TR-12
71455 BERTACCHI-LOVE TM	06:00pm-09:50pm W	TR-2
71464 HANNAH JM	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	L-212
71655 STAFF	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	HSS-238
71387 WOLF L	08:30AM-10:50AM TTH	TR-4

NOTE: 71387 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71084 HUNTER SJ 10:00AM-12:20PM TTH TR-9

NOTE: 71084 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71406 WOLF L 11:30AM-01:50PM TTH T-118

NOTE: 71406 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

79581 BAKER BO 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH LLR-124

NOTE: 79581 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

79604 BAKER BO 03:30PM-05:50PM TTH LLR-124

NOTE: 79604 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70753 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh NPFS-D-22

NOTE: 70753 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

NOTE: CRN 70753 will be taught at Newbury Park High School.

71363 AGREGAN LA 10:00AM-12:20PM MW TR-8

NOTE: 71363 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79584 BAKER BO NOON-02:20PM MW LLR-124

NOTE: 79584 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71429 AGREGAN LA 01:00PM-03:20PM MW TR-8

NOTE: 71429 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

78278 BRADY KD 07:00pm-09:20pm MW TR-12

NOTE: 78278 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

78248 BRADY KD **04:00pm-06:20pm MW** **TR-12**

NOTE: 78248 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ENGL M01AH Honors: English Composition 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M02 with a grade of B or better or completion of the assessment process.

Emphasizes expository writing and research, demonstrating rhetorical organization, range of diction, clear sentence and paragraph construction, and command of the conventions of English usage. Develops analytical and interpretive reading skills. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01AH and ENGL M01A combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 1A



70836 STAFF 08:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-223
78577 BIRCHMAN DF 10:00AM-11:50AM MW L-212

ENGL M01B Literature: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Emphasizes critical thinking and writing skills in close textual analysis of issues and themes in fiction, poetry, and drama as well as in non-fictional literature and literary criticism. Reviews deductive and inductive reasoning, recognition and avoidance of logical fallacies, and relationships between language and meaning. Emphasizes detailed critical analysis. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01B and ENGL M01BH combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREAS 1B or 3A

70491 ANDERSON EG 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-222
79456 CROSS MJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MW TR-4
AND 09:00AM-09:50AM F LLR-124
71407 SLATTUM N 12:30PM-01:50PM MW HSS-230

NOTE: CRN 71407. THE CHRONICLES OF NARNIA - Can you imagine a better way to learn about philosophy and literature than through the beloved vision of C.S. Lewis and his enchanted world of Narnia? From both a philosophical and literary perspective, this collaborative, team-taught class will explore the wonderfully engaging novels from THE CHRONICLES OF NARNIA. Along our journey we will also touch on other relevant films and texts, both literary and philosophical. So put on your ring, come through the closet wall, and enter another world, which promises new discovery and learning. Students must enroll in both English M01B (CRN 71407) and Philosophy M01 (CRN 79479). ENGL M01B has a prerequisite of ENGL M01A.



79861 RAMOS JC 01:00PM-02:20PM MW TR-12
77503 SLATTUM N 02:30PM-03:50PM MW TR-12
78255 CRAWFORD JR 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF TR-2
71565 CRAWFORD JR 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF TR-2
71572 STAFF 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-4
71581 STAFF 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF TR-4
71585 DIXON DK 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-12
71588 DIXON DK 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-12
71594 BIRCHMAN DF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH L-212
71609 RAYL SL 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-222
71610 ADLER S 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-3
71614 SLATTUM N 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-222
79515 GILLIS-SMITH ED 09:00AM-10:50AM MW TR-7

NOTE: 79515 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71576 JUSTICE CR 11:00AM-12:50PM MW TR-7

NOTE: 71576 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71600 JUSTICE CR 01:00PM-02:50PM MW TR-7

NOTE: 71600 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70490 BERTACCHI-LOVE TM 06:00pm-09:50pm M NPHS-D-26

NOTE: 70490 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/05/2005

NOTE: CRN 70490 will be taught at Newbury Park High School.

79578 SHERIDAN PL 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH HSS-202

NOTE: 79578 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

76709 GARCIA M 05:00pm-06:50pm MW HSS-202

NOTE: 76709 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

ENGL M01BH Honors Literature: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH with grade of B or better

Emphasizes critical thinking and writing skills in close textual analysis of issues and themes in fiction, poetry, drama as well as in non-fictional literature and literary criticism. Reviews deductive and inductive reasoning, recognition and avoidance of logical fallacies, and relationships between language and meaning. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01BH and ENGL M01B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 1B or 3A



76708 SCHULZ H 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH L-212
78660 RAYL SL 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-222

ENGL M01C Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops work in advanced levels of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Focuses on the development of logical reasoning as well as analytical and argumentative writing skills. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01C and ENGL M01CH combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 1B

71535 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW A-138
71498 HARRIS BR 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF TR-3
71502 GILL S 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF L-211
71507 GILL S 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF L-211
71515 LESLIE KW 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-5
71519 MANSFIELD JW 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-223
71524 LESLIE KW 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-5
71526 DIXON DK 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH TR-12
71529 MANSFIELD JW 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-222
71536 ARHANIAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-2
71543 HYNES JT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-100
71548 ARHANIAN S 05:00pm-06:50pm TTH TR-2

NOTE: 71548 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ENGL M01CH Honors: Critical Thinking and Composition

3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops work in advanced levels of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Focuses on the development of logical reasoning as well as analytical and argumentative writing skills. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01CH and ENGL M01C combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 1B



78242 HYNES JT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-100

ENGL M02 Intro to College Writing 3.00 Units

Introduces college-level writing, focusing on composing clear, organized paragraphs and short essays. Stresses development and support of coherent central ideas with relevant reasoning and examples. Offers instruction in the writing process (preparation, organization, development, revision, editing) as well as grammar, punctuation and sentence structure. Includes college-level reading and real-world applications. Applies to Associate Degree.

76799 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-202
 79862 CROSS MJ 07:00AM-07:50AM MW TR-4
 AND 07:00AM-07:50AM F LLR-124
 78237 CROSS MJ 08:00AM-08:50AM MW TR-4
 AND 08:00AM-08:50AM F LLR-124
 75609 DELLA CORNA PA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW L-200A

NOTE: CRN 75609. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

71262 STAFF 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF L-211
 71666 STAFF 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF L-212
 71261 CRAWFORD JR 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-2
 75519 HARRIS BR 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-3
 71271 DELLA CORNA PA NOON-12:50PM MWF L-215A
 71277 MCGEE JJ 08:30AM-09:50AM T LLR-124
 AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TH L-215B
 71282 MCGEE JJ 10:00AM-11:20AM T LLR-124
 AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TH L-212
 71214 SAVIC MS 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH L-214
 71225 SAVIC MS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH L-214

NOTE: CRN 71225. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

71285 STAFF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-222
 71287 SCHAFFER RA 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH A-138
 71288 SCHAFFER RA 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH A-138
71227 CHRISTODORESCU M 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-215B

NOTE: CRN 71227. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

71294 LEEMAN CP 07:00pm-09:50pm M HS-107A
71290 LEEMAN CP 05:30pm-06:50pm MW HS-107A
71297 SCROFANO D 07:00pm-09:50pm T LLR-124
71298 LEEMAN CP 07:00pm-09:50pm W HS-107A
71302 BESSENBACHER KJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-2
 78238 HARRIS BR 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF TR-3
 71265 GIFFORD R 08:00AM-09:50AM MW L-215B

NOTE: 71265 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71264 RAMOS JC 11:00AM-12:50PM MW L-215B

NOTE: 71264 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 71264. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

79863 BAKER BO 03:00PM-04:50PM MW LLR-124

NOTE: 79863 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

76798 BAKER BO 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LLR-124

NOTE: 76798 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71669 STAFF 06:30pm-08:20pm MW NPHS D-11

NOTE: 71669 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 71669 Will be taught at Newbury Park High School.

71275 STAFF 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH LLR-126

NOTE: 71275 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71284 STAFF 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH LLR-126

NOTE: 71284 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

76797 ROSENFELD M 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH TR-10

NOTE: 76797 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ENGL M03 Writing Skills 3.00 Units

Involves intensive practice in developing ideas, making clear statements and organizing information at the level of the paragraph. Emphasizes grammar, spelling, vocabulary building, sentence structure and composing strategies for short writings. Requires word processing in a computer lab. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

70389 GIFFORD R 10:00AM-10:50AM MW L-215B
 AND 11:00AM-12:20PM MW L-218
 71304 GARBER NB 01:00PM-01:50PM MW L-215B
 AND 02:00PM-03:20PM MW L-218
 75525 RAMOS JC 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH L-200B
 AND 11:00AM-12:20PM TTH L-218

NOTE: CRN 75525. This class is recommended for students whose first language is not English. Both native English speakers and speakers of English as a Second Language are welcome.

78258 RAMOS JC 01:00PM-01:50PM TTH L-212
 AND 02:00PM-03:20PM TTH L-218

71316 GARBER NB 06:00pm-06:50pm MW L-215B
AND 07:00pm-08:20pm MW L-218

71235 CASILLI M 06:00pm-06:50pm TTh L-200B
AND 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh L-218

ENGL M05 Radio/Television Script Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops skills in the analysis and preparation of news, commercials, program formats, public service announcements, and dramatic scripts including situation comedy, made-for-television movie, continuing dramatic series, and theatrically released motion picture. (Same course as RT M05.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76819 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW COM-150
71321 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-202

ENGL M10A Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Workshop format. Concentrates on the techniques of writing fiction and poetry through the production of original works followed by discussion and analysis. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 6

71633 HUNTER SJ 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-9
 79052 SCHULZ H 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-223
71650 MANSFIELD JW 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-222

ENGL M13A Major American Writers I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Introduces American writing from the colonial era to the end of the Civil War, emphasizing works of major writers in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Includes such authors as Bradstreet, Taylor, Franklin, Poe, Melville and Whitman. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 14; ENGL SEQ C (ENGL M13A+M13B). IGETC AREA 3B

71657 BAKER JS 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-202

ENGL M15A Survey of English Literature I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Surveys major works of British literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 18th century in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 8; ENGL SEQ B (ENGL M15A+M15B). IGETC AREA 3B

71659 SIMS SL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-222

ENGL M17 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Surveys several plays, including romantic comedies, histories, tragedies, and problem plays. Discusses works of Shakespeare in their social context. Introduces the sonnets. Includes lectures, discussions, and critical papers. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

71663 KAIRSCHNER A 11:30AM-12:50PM MW HSS-222

ENGL M19 Introduction to Short Story 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Introduces form and content of short stories, emphasizing critical reading and analysis of selected American and European literary examples. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

71243 SCHULZ H 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-223

ENGL M29A The Bible as Literature (Old Testament) 3.00 Units

Introduces the 39 books of the Old Testament and the Old Testament Apocrypha through lecture, reading, and discussion. Emphasizes literary qualities such as characters, recurrent themes, motifs, images and symbols, as well as major genres and representative forms of Biblical writings. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

75072 GILL S 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF L-211

ENGL M30 Masterpieces of World Literature I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Surveys representative authors from the time of Homer to the Renaissance, with intensive study of selected masterpieces from the ancient, medieval, and Renaissance eras. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

71248 DALE GM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-202

ENGL M40 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Introduces children's literature, focusing on its literary aspects. Includes discussion and literary analysis of the specific features, historical development, basic genres and kinds (fairy tale, fantasy, picture book, adventure story, and contemporary realistic fiction) of children's literature. Covers classics from the golden age of children's literature (1846 to 1908), 20th-century picture books, poetry, and contemporary books for elementary and middle-grade readers. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76822 BIRCHMAN DF 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-212

ENGL M48 Word Power 3.00 Units

Develops listening, speaking, reading, and writing vocabularies by developing word analysis and vocabulary expansion skills. Includes study of Greek and Latin roots, prefixes, suffixes, synonyms, antonyms, diction, word origins, contextual clues, and college-level and professional vocabularies. Focuses on individual progress. Applies to the Associate Degree.

75025 BAKER BO 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH L-215B

NOTE: 75025 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

ENGL M70 Grammar/Punctuation Review 1.00 Unit

Reviews the rules and conventions of standard English grammar and punctuation. Develops students' ability to write concise, clear, correct sentences and to join them into unified, coherent paragraphs. (Formerly ES M33). Offered credit/no-credit only. Does not apply toward a degree.

70605 DALE GM 09:30AM-10:50AM W HS-111B

NOTE: 70605 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 11/30/2005

Environmental Science

ENSC M01 Environmental Science 3.00 Units

Introduces the fundamental laws of physics and chemistry controlling the natural processes operating in the world. Emphasizes the interrelationships between humans, their environment and the impact of technology on the global environment. Discusses the existence, measurement and control of energy, air, water and noise pollution. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

71745 CARTWRIGHT MR NOON-01:20PM MW PS-207

71746 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-202

71747 MORRIS R 07:00pm-09:50pm M PS-222

ENSC M01L Environmental Science Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENSC M01

Clarifies environmental concepts presented in ENSC M01. Requires four field trips: utility plant, waste-water treatment facility, recycling/recovery center and college nature center. Stresses scientific method, elements of statistics and sampling, and the completion of a research-based oral presentation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

71753 STAFF 01:00PM-03:50PM T PS-222

71750 MACPHERSON JR 01:30PM-04:20PM W PS-222

72133 GIESCHEN K 07:00pm-09:50pm W PS-222

ENSC M02 Environment and Human Interactions
4.00 Units

Introduces biological principles governing ecosystems. Analysis of environmental problems as they relate to world demography and human activities are covered. Topics include: population dynamics, major world biotic communities, the urban environment and environmental health and basic toxicology. Field study of California's major plant communities and study of the local environment. Requires field trips. (Biological Science credit). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

70813 CARTWRIGHT MR 01:30PM-04:20PM M PS-222
AND 10:00AM-11:20AM MW PS-222

Exotic Animal Training Mgmt

EATM M01A Animal Care and Handling I 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Admission to EATM Program
COREQUISITE: EATM M01AL and ANSC M02

Introduces basic zoo-keeping practices used in the husbandry of domestic and non-domestic animals. Include safety, emergency, sanitation, and handling procedures as well as environmental enrichment, teamwork concepts, zoo handling, and record keeping. Formerly EATM M11A. Applies to the Associate Degree.

76825 WOODHOUSE B 09:00AM-09:50AM W ZOO-2

EATM M01AL Animal Care and Handling I Lab
4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Admission to EATM Program
COREQUISITE: EATM M01A and ANSC M02

Provides application of the theory and principles from EATM M01A to the care and handling of the America's Teaching Zoo animal collection. Develops essential zoo keeping skills through this hands-on approach. May be taken a maximum to two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

76828 WOODHOUSE B 08:00AM-10:50AM U ZOO
KEEFER BM 04:00pm-04:50pm MT ZOO
STRINGFIELD CE 06:30AM-08:20AM MTW ZOO
WILSON GL 04:00pm-04:50pm W ZOO
76871 WILSON CH 06:30AM-08:20AM W ZOO
BELANGER DR 04:00pm-04:50pm WThF ZOO
WILSON CH 06:30AM-08:20AM THF ZOO
WOODHOUSE B 08:00AM-10:50AM S ZOO

EATM M02A Zoo Work Skills First Year #1 1.00 Unit

COREQUISITE: EATM M01A

Provides the first year/first semester student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job zoo keeping work experience and additional skill practice in animal care and handling. Work assignments include participating as a zoo operations team member, holiday zoo keeping, weekend area, assisting with daily zoo operations, zoo maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds, leading tours, and assisting with educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.

77759 HINES MM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M02B First Year WI: Zoo Work Skills .50 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M02A

During the winter intersession, provides the first year student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job zoo keeping work experience and additional skill practice in animal care and handling. Work assignments include participating as a zoo operations team member, holiday/winter intersession zoo keeping, weekend area, assisting with daily zoo operations, zoo maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds, leading tours with holiday theme, and assisting with holiday educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.

78681 HINES MM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M02E Zoo Work Skills Second Year #1
3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M02D

Provides the second year fall semester student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job intermediate to advanced zoo keeping work experience and skill practice in animal care, handling and training. Work assignments include weekday and weekend area, serving as a mentor to first year students conducting training sessions with assigned animals, exhibiting assigned animals at weekend shows, participating as a zoo operations team member and leader, intermediate-advanced zoo daily operations, maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds and conducting tours. Applies to Associate Degree.

77760 HINES MM 9.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M15A Wildlife Education I 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Admission to EATM Program
COREQUISITE: EATM M15AL

Instructs the student in the use of live animals for educational presentations in zoos and other situations. Includes public speaking, environmental education, interpretation techniques, and the handling of animals for presentations. Formerly part of EATM M15. Applies to Associate Degree.

76875 WOODHOUSE B 09:00AM-09:50AM M ZOO-2

EATM M15AL Wildlife Education I Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Admission to EATM Program
COREQUISITE: EATM M15A

Provides the student with the opportunity to develop public speaking skills, interpretation techniques, and animal handling skills appropriate for educational presentations in zoos and other situations. Requires making presentations to both large and small audiences and conducting tours of the teaching zoo. May be taken for a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

76877 WOODHOUSE B 10:30AM-11:50AM MW ZOO-2
76876 WOODHOUSE B 10:30AM-11:50AM TTH ZOO-2

EATM M15D Wildlife Education 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M15D
COREQUISITE: EATM M15DL

Requires design, development and implementation of wildlife education outreach programs for audiences of various ages, cultural orientations, and developmental levels. The student will gather information on environmental and conservation issues and incorporate this material into educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.

70874 ROMERO K 06:30pm-07:20pm T ZOO-2

EATM M15DL Wildlife Education 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M15CL
COREQUISITE: EATM M15D

This laboratory course provides the second year EATM student with the opportunity to develop and implement wildlife education programs in the community to audiences of various ages, cultural orientations and developmental levels.

70051 ROMERO K 07:30pm-08:20pm T ZOO-2
AND 08:20AM-01:10PM F ZOO

EATM M21B Animal Training II 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M21A
COREQUISITE: EATM M21BL

This course presents techniques of animal training including husbandry training, training groups of animals, and dealing with aggression. Topics also include developing training plans, protected contact training, and problem solving. Applies to Associate Degree.

76879 WILSON GL 01:15PM-02:20PM F ZOO-2

EATM M21BL Animal Training II Lab 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M21AL

COREQUISITE: EATM M21B

This course provides the student with the opportunity to develop the skills needed to train husbandry behaviors through hands-on work with animals at the teaching zoo. May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

76881 WILSON GL	09:00AM-11:50AM MT	ZOO-1
76880 WILSON GL	09:00AM-11:50AM WTH	ZOO-1

EATM M23A Elementary Veterinary Procedures I 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M01B, ANSC M03, ANSC M06

COREQUISITE: EATM M23AL

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to domestic and non-domestic animals. The student will learn a practical organ system-by-organ system approach to the recognition, diagnosis, treatment and nursing care as related to the various disease processes involved with these systems. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76917 STRINGFIELD CE	12:30PM-02:20PM MW	ZOO-1
----------------------	--------------------	-------

EATM M23AL Elementary Veterinary Procedures I Laboratory 1.00 Unit

COREQUISITE: EATM M23A

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to domestic and non-domestic animals. Veterinary procedures are practiced that are relative to a practical organ system by organ system approach to the diagnosis, treatment and nursing care as related to the various disease processes. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

76918 STRINGFIELD CE	12:30PM-03:20PM T	ZOO-1
76922 STRINGFIELD CE	12:30PM-03:20PM TH	ZOO-1

EATM M30B Zoo Days II .50 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of a previous EATM course

An independent project in zoo keeping with three days at the Los Angeles Zoo and two days at the Santa Barbara Zoo. Applies to Associate Degree.

78682 WOODS F	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA
MCTOLDRIDGE NH		

French

FREN M01 Elementary French I 4.00 Units

Introduces French language, culture, history and people of the Francophone world, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading, and writing skills. The course requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: FREN 2; FREN SEQ A (FREN M01+M02).

72664 DAGHER, S	09:00AM-10:50AM MW	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
72675 BENNETT DP	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
72686 BENNETT DP	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	HSS-202
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

FREN M02 Elementary French II 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: FREN M01 or 2 years of high school French

Further explores French language, culture, history and people of the Francophone world as well as speaking, reading, and writing proficiency. Requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: FREN 4; FREN SEQ A (FREN M01+M02).

75548 AGEL, M	11:00AM-12:50PM TTH	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

FREN M31A Beginning Practical French I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for nonnative speakers of French, including study of elementary grammar and principles of usage. Designed for students who wish to understand the Francophone culture and use basic French in survival situations. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

72708 TUFENKJIAN, A 07:00pm-09:50pm T L-215A

Geography

GEOG M01 Our Physical Environment 3.00 Units

Physical Geograph brings together several branches of the natural science to provide students with an understanding of the processes responsible for the physical patterns of climate, water, soils, vegetation, and landforms found over the earth. Emphasis is also placed on gaining an understanding of human-induced agents of change within the physical world and human/environmental relationships. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOG 2; GEOG 6 (GEOG M01+M01L). IGETC AREA 5A

72271 ABDEL-GAWAD M	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	PS-135
72280 SAVAGE K	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	PS-135
72261 EHRGOTT AM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-135
76989 DEWART G	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-135
71212 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM F	PS-135
76987 DURET K	06:00pm-08:50pm M	PS-135

GEOG M01L Physical Environment Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG M01

Introduces earth-sun relations as well as map and air photo reading and interpretation. Provides hands-on practice in landscape description, measurement and analysis. Requires written reports. Requires local field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOG 6 (GEOG M01 + M01L). IGETC AREA 5A

76149 DURET K	03:00PM-05:50PM M	PS-135
76985 DEWART G	02:30PM-05:20PM T	PS-135
71220 STAFF	12:30PM-03:20PM F	PS-135

GEOG M02 Cultural Environment 3.00 Units

This course is concerned with the significance and distribution of various cultural elements and with the impact of human activities on the natural environment. An issue-based, or topical approach is taken to understanding and explaining spatial patterns of the key components of culture such as population, migrations, settlements, development, agriculture, geopolitics, land-use, globalization, language and religion. There is an emphasis on the analysis of current world events. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOG 4. IGETC AREA 4

74351 EHRGOTT AM	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	PS-135
72116 EHRGOTT AM	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PS-135
72118 MENARY JA	06:30pm-09:50pm W	PS-135

NOTE: 72118 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 12/07/2005

GEOG M03 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Surveys world geography, emphasizing the regions, people, and economic activities characteristic of the major political areas of the world. Explores how world affairs are affected by the way humans occupy the earth. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (GEOG M03 and GEOG M03H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

78008 EHRGOTT AM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-135

GEOG M03H Honors: World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Provides an honors level survey of world geography, emphasizing the regions, people, and economic activities characteristic of the major political areas of the world. Explores how world affairs are affected by the way humans occupy the earth. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (GEOG M03H and GEOG M03 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4



78010 EHRGOTT AM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-135

GEOG M07 The Human Impact 3.00 Units

This introductory course will take a geographical perspective to assess the inter-relationship between people and nature and the impact of human activity on biodiversity, the Earth's natural landscape and the atmosphere. By focusing on human alteration of earth environments over time, students will investigate environmental problems and solutions at the local, regional and global levels. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

79815 EHRGOTT AM 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PS-135

GEOG M10 Geography of California 3.00 Units

This course is a study of California's diverse bio-physical and human geography. Topics examined include the Golden State's climate, landforms, natural vegetation, and mineral and water resources. The influence the environment has on human geography is also examined with respect to ethnic diversity, our Native American past, settlement, population growth, urban and agricultural regions and the economic challenges of the future. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

72122 MENARY JA 02:30PM-05:50PM W PS-134

NOTE: 72122 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 12/07/2005

Geology**GEOL M02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

Introduces materials and structure of the earth, origin and development of land forms as well as the principles and processes of geology including erosion and sedimentation, volcanic, glacial and earthquake activity. Focuses on global tectonics. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL M02+M02L); CAN GEOL 6 (GEOL M02 only). IGETC AREA 5A

71688 SAVAGE K 10:00AM-11:20AM MW PS-134

71158 HARMA RL 01:00PM-02:20PM MW PS-134

75199 HARMA RL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-134

71699 HARMA RL 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-134

71702 SIMILA GW 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-134

GEOL M02L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOL M02

Provides hands-on experience in direct observation and scientific analysis of geologic data. Emphasizes mineral and rock formation and identification; topographic and geologic map interpretation; and laboratory and field observation and identification. Requires field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL M02+M02L); IGETC AREA 5A

74086 SAVAGE K 10:00AM-12:50PM F PS-134

75200 HARMA RL 02:30PM-05:20PM TH PS-134

GEOL M03 Earth History 3.00 Units

Introduces geologic history of the earth and evolution of life revealed by fossil records. Reviews elementary problems in paleontology, stratigraphy, and structure and geologic mapping. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

71706 HARMA RL 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-134

GEOL M05 The World Ocean 3.00 Units

Introduces the geological, physical and chemical characteristics of the ocean. Reviews formation of the ocean basins, ocean currents, waves, tides, beaches, chemistry and marine pollution. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

78012 ABDEL-GAWAD M 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PS-134

71710 DAVIS TE 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-134

76990 DAVIS TE 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-134

German**GERM M01 Elementary German I 4.00 Units**

Introduces the German language and culture(s) of the major German-speaking areas of Europe (Germany, Austria, Switzerland) and emphasizes speaking, understanding, reading, and writing skills. The course requires individualized work in language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GERM 2; GERM SEQ A (GERM M01+M02).

72715 BENNETT DP 10:00AM-11:50AM MW L-214

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

GERM M31A Beginning Practical German I 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of German in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree.

72721 CHAPMAN M 07:00pm-09:50pm T L-200B

Graphics**GR M10 Introduction to Graphics 3.00 Units**

Introduces advertising, printing, and the history of graphics. Provides practical applications in design, desktop publishing, camera, and various printing processes. Reviews employment trends and opportunities. Field trips will be required. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73351 STEWART SE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH COM-150

73352 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M COM-150

GR M20	Macintosh and IBM Operating Systems	2.00 Units	
Introduces basic theory and entry-level skills on multiple computer publishing platforms. Emphasizes operating systems, typography, True Type/Postscript Levels, and printing to Postscript. Provides practical applications in creating text and bitmapped graphics using applets of each operating system. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
73353 STAFF	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	COM-109	
GR M23	Introduction to Computer Graphics (Macintosh)	3.00 Units	
MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.			
Surveys computer graphics applications on the Macintosh Computer and introduces basic web design issues. Provides hands-on experience with Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator and QuarkXpress. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.			
73355 HABERMAN NE	06:00pm-10:50pm W	COM-109	
73357 STAFF	08:30AM-01:20PM F	COM-109	
GR M24A	Desktop Publishing I	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: GR M20			
Introduces fundamentals and basic operating procedures of Adobe InDesign page layout and graphic software. Emphasizes practical application of InDesign on the PC platform including layout, typography and publication design. Requires creation of digital files for film output and camera-ready artwork for the reproduction process. Includes scanning graphic images for the printing process and PowerPoint presentations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.			
70793 MUSCARELLA DE	09:00AM-11:20AM MW	COM-151	
GR M26	Computer Assisted Illustration (Macintosh): Illustrator	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: GR M23			
MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.			
Introduces principles of design and computer illustration using Macintosh Computer and appropriate software. Emphasizes organization of visual material, including design concepts, typography, space, shape, line, and texture. Stresses creativity. Applies to Associate Degree.			
77000 KASALOVIC SS	11:00AM-01:20PM MW	COM-109	
GR M27	Electronic and Digital Photography	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: A course in the discipline			
MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.			
Focuses on Adobe Photoshop for photography, computer graphics, illustration and graphic design. Includes appropriate techniques for scanning negatives, transparencies, reflective materials, type effects, color correction, selection techniques, special effects, channel calculations, adjustment layers, output devices and clipping paths/groups. Clarifies relationship between traditional film-based photography and digital techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as PHOT M06, formerly PHOT M60L.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.			
73367 GRAY JM	06:00pm-10:50pm M	COM-109	
77163 KASALOVIC SS	03:00PM-05:20PM TTH	COM-109	
GR M31	Graphic Design I	2.00 Units	
Introduces conceptual, production, and visual design methods, emphasizing commercial art. Provides hands-on production experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
73374 GARDNER SA	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	COM-150	
73376 MARTIN JR	06:00pm-09:50pm T	COM-150	
GR M32	Graphic Design II	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: completion of or concurrent enrollment in GR M31			
Introduces basics of advertising and graphic design, reviewing trademark, ad, package, cover and poster design. Requires production projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
73381 MARTIN JR	08:00AM-10:20AM MW	COM-150	
GR M33	Advertising Design	2.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: GR M32			
Introduces advertising layouts and their translation into camera-ready artwork, including rendering, type specifications and figure indication. Includes developing and executing comprehensive presentations, flat ads, packaging, posters and point of sale displays. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
73382 MARTIN JR	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	COM-150	
GR M34	Lettering and Typography	2.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: completion of or concurrent enrollment in GR M31			
Introduces basic lettering with pen and brush. Includes construction of letters in Gothic, Roman, Italic, Script, Text and Modern type, emphasizing character form and distribution essential for page layouts. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
76831 GARDNER SA	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	COM-150	
GR M40	Beginning Illustration	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ART M12A			
Introduces pen and ink, watercolor, collage and colored pencil techniques as principle means of self-expression. Analyzes topical themes and individual story lines as potential subject matter for weekly drawings. (Same course as ART M40). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
79835 VICICH GM	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	COM-150	
GR M41	Intermediate Illustration	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: GR M40			
Introduces advanced studies in pen and ink, watercolor washes and mixed media, exploring individual style appropriate to magazine, newspaper and book illustration. (Same course as ART M41). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
79837 VICICH GM	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	COM-150	
GR M42	Advanced Illustration	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: GR M41			
Emphasizes development of individual style through advanced illustration techniques. Requires individual projects. (Same course as ART M42). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU			
79839 VICICH GM	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	COM-150	
GR M50	Airbrush Techniques for Advertising & Industry	3.00 Units	
PREREQUISITE: GR M10 or GR M40 or suitable portfolio			
Introduces airbrush techniques for advertising, commercial art and industrial use. Emphasizes preparing illustrations and retouching black and white photographs as well as appropriate equipment maintenance. Provides critique of all production assignments. Requires access to an airbrush for the duration of the class. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.			
79025 DEMBER S	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	T-119	
GR M60A	Airbrush Practice	1.00 Unit	
PREREQUISITE: A previous airbrush course			
May be taken four (4) times for credit.			
79026 DEMBER S	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	T-119	

GR M60B Computer Graphics Practice 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: GR M30 and GR M31 or GR M32

May be taken four (4) times for credit.

78244 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH COM-109 & COM-151

GR M60G Creating Background Illustration Scenes for Animation 3.00 Units

Introduces special techniques and use of color to produce final background scenes, using various subjects, effects, and media. Emphasizes special effects for television, movies and commercials. May be taken three (3) times for credit.

79027 DEMBER S 06:00pm-10:50pm Th T-119

GR M73 Screen Printing I 2.00 Units

Introduces screen-printing and its artistic and commercial application. Includes preparation of various screen-printing stencil methods, preparation and care of screens, and use of transparent and opaque inks. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79841 STEWART SE 06:00PM-09:50PM TH COM-147

GR M74 Screen Printing II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: GR M73

Introduces advanced techniques for utilizing photo screen-printing singly or in combination with other stencil methods. Includes instruction and practice of the process camera and its application to screen-printing; basic line photography and contact printing; and single and multicolor printing and posterization techniques. Explores special printing on various surfaces. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79844 STEWART SE 06:00PM-09:50PM TH COM-147

Health Education

HED M01 Health and Society 2.00 Units

Focus of the course is on the nature and function of health in our society. The course is an overview of major health concepts designed to contribute to the students understanding of healthy living. Concepts included are: personal fitness; nutrition; mental health; personal relationships; harmful substances; environmental health; communicable diseases; chronic and degenerative disease; reproduction and contraception; and consumer health. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M01, M02 and M07 combined: maximum credit, one course). (HED M01, M02 and M07 combined, maximum credit, one course.)

71713 STAFF 09:00AM-10:50AM S TR-10

70473 MANAKAS VJ 08:00AM-08:50AM MW TR-10

76536 BURKHART SM 11:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-10

70503 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ 08:00AM-08:50AM TTH TR-2

70519 STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm W TR-10

79445 FRANK MJ 07:00pm-08:50pm Th G-116

70797 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm T NPHS-D-22

NOTE: 70797 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HED M02 Womens Health 2.00 Units

Focuses on nature and function of women's health in our society. Introduces major female health problems, emphasizing both the individuals and the community's role in understanding medical advances and implementing their effects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M02, M01, M07 combined: maximum credit, one course).

75293 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ 09:00AM-09:50AM TTH TR-2

HED M03 Nutrition, Fitness and Stress Management 3.00 Units

Offers an integrated approach to good health and physical fitness through the study of basic principles of exercise, nutrition and human behavior. Applies specific topics of current concern such as maintaining healthy weight, prevention of hearth disease and stress management. Stresses incorporating healthful habits and techniques into ones daily life. (Formerly NTS M04). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76538 VICKERS, L 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF F-6

76537 KEPHART TA 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-10

76731 KUSHNER LA 06:00pm-08:50pm M TR-10

70136 KUSHNER LA 06:30pm-09:20pm W G-116

HED M05 Safety and First Aid 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$7.00 materials fee will be required at registration for Red Cross Certif

Introduces procedures for rendering assistance in emergency First Aid situations. Successful course completion qualifies student for the American Red Cross Standard First Aid, Adult CPR, AED, and Child and Infant CPR Certifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70546 MANAKAS VJ 06:30pm-09:20pm M G-116

70537 PARKER DM 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF G-116

70532 PARKER DM 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF G-116

70540 BITTNER JL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-116

70542 MANAKAS VJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-116

76539 PARKER DM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH G-116

76540 PARKER DM 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH G-116

70548 STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm T G-116

HED M07 Personal Health 3.00 Units

Introduces components and skills of health and wellness, reviewing positive behavioral changes and their effect on life. Emphasizes self-responsibility based on self-analysis and assessment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M07, M01 and M02 combined: maximum credit, one course).

71721 STAFF 06:00PM-07:20PM TTH TR-11

78974 FRANK MJ NOON-12:50PM MWF TR-10

75292 HALLERAN RF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 75292 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 75292 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. Students must attend orientation. For additional information, Mr. Halleran can be reached at mrpkrh@msn.com.

SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday 9/10/05 from 10am - 12pm in the Forum

Orientation: Saturday, 12/3/05 from 10am-12pm on Saturday 12/3/05 in the Forum

FRIDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Friday, 9/9/05 from 7pm-9pm in PS-110

Final: Friday, 12/2/05 from 7pm-9pm in PS-110

**HED M10E Athletic Injuries Seminar .50 Unit**

Examines medical aspects of athletic injury management, including prevention, first-aid, treatment, evaluation and reconditioning. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71743 STAFF 08:30AM-05:20PM S PS-202

1 DAY CLASS ON 10/01/2005

HED M10F Stress Management .50 Unit

Examines physical, emotional, cognitive, and behavioral aspects of stress, including sources, symptoms, physiology of the stress response, burnout, and effective coping strategies such as induction of the relaxation response. Transfer credit: CSU

71726 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm M F-5

NOTE: 71726 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 08/29/2005

70569 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 09/17/2005

Note: CRN 70569 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

70948 STAFF 03:00PM-03:50PM T HSS-202
AND 04:00pm-04:20pm T HSS-202

NOTE: 70948 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 11/01/2005

HED M10G Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation .50 Unit

MATERIAL FEES: A \$7.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Teaches proficiency in blocked airway management and basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques in adult, child and infant situations. Procedures applicable to individuals with cardiovascular disease but also to those suffering from sudden death due to drowning, electrocution, sensitivity reaction, asphyxia, drug overdose, heart attack and anesthesia idiosyncrasy. Reviews early warning signs, risk factors and prevention of heart disease. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Only 0.5 unit total may be applied to health requirement). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71730 STAFF 11:00AM-01:50PM S TR-10

NOTE: 71730 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/20/2005 TO 09/10/2005

70949 STAFF 03:00PM-03:50PM T TR-10
AND 04:00pm-04:20pm T TR-10

NOTE: 70949 IS A NOVEMBER START CLASS FROM 11/08/2005 TO 12/14/2005

HED M10H Domestic Violence / Issues and Information .50 Unit

Introduces definition of domestic violence and abuse, including review of behavioral characteristics of domestic violence, interplay of power and control in a relationship, cycle of violence, and social and legal resources available. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71732 STAFF 03:00PM-05:50PM W F-6

NOTE: 71732 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 09/21/2005

HED M10K Smoking and Your Health .50 Unit

Examines the primary and secondary effects of tobacco use (smoking and chewing) and reviews ways to stop its use. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78972 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/29/2005

Note: CRN 78972 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10M Healthful Eating .50 Unit

Examines basic elements of nutrition and offers techniques and strategies for healthy eating. Includes cooking demonstrations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

77988 BURKHART SM 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 11/05/2005

Note: CRN 77988 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10N Men's Health .50 Unit

Explores connections between the way men live their lives (exercise, nutrition, stress) and the quality of their health. Emphasizes need for men to participate in own health care, since present decisions affect future health and wellness. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70138 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/01/2005

Note: CRN 7031 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10P Fitness for Life .50 Unit

Introduces key concepts in physical fitness, developing practical tools to assess personal levels of fitness and to create successful exercise programs in injury-free environments. Reviews consumer tips for health and fitness industry. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70945 STAFF 03:00PM-03:50PM T HSS-202
AND 04:00pm-04:20pm T HSS-202

NOTE: 70945 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 09/20/2005

HED M10Q Health and Sexuality .50 Unit

Introduces health and human sexuality, including review of basic sexual anatomy, physiology of sexual response, sexually transmitted diseases, common impediments to healthy sexual functioning, sexual enhancement, and communication skills for achieving greater intimacy. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76156 KEPHART TA 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 10/15/2005

Note: CRN 76156 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10S Sports Nutrition .50 Unit

Basic overview of sports nutrition for athletes and non-athletes. Designed to introduce student to various aspects of nutrition which may include proper hydration, ergogenic aids, ideal body composition and fueling for optimal performance. Current trends in sports nutrition for both the individual and the coach will be covered. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 7.5 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71733 STAFF 08:30AM-05:20PM S PS-115
1 DAY CLASS ON 09/10/2005

71736 STAFF 08:30AM-05:20PM S PS-202
1 DAY CLASS ON 09/17/2005

HED M10T Nutrition and Cancer Prevention .50 Unit

Provides an overview of various aspects of cancer prevention through nutrition. Increases the understanding of the role that healthy food choices and physical activity play in reducing the risk of cancer. Provider number CEP2811 for 7.5 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

71741 STAFF 08:30AM-05:20PM S PS-202
1 DAY CLASS ON 09/24/2005

Health Sciences

HS M15 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

Introduces mechanisms and uses of currently available drugs, establishing foundation for understanding future developments in drug therapy and for administering drugs more efficiently and safely. Applies drug information and mathematical calculations in clinical setting. The course may be repeated to monitor constantly changing pharmaceutical approaches and resultant practical implications. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71328 HOFFMAN J 07:00pm-09:50pm T HS-107A

HS M16A Basic Skills for the Health Care Provider 1.00 Unit

Introduces basic client care skills for entering a career in Health Care Industry or for providing home care. Focuses on principles/practices of safe and effective care in evolving multicultural environment. Integrates communication, caring, safety, documentation, ethics, and legal accountability with effective client care. This is a required course for Nursing and Radiologic Technology students who DO NOT have a CNA certificate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71432 JOSEPH SS 08:00AM-11:50AM S HS-112
AND 01:00PM-03:50PM S HS-112

NOTE: 71432 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/20/2005 TO 10/01/2005

70629 JOSEPH SS 08:00AM-11:50AM S HS-112
AND 01:00PM-02:50PM S HS-112

NOTE: 70629 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/08/2005 TO 11/19/2005

71401 JONES 08:00AM-11:50AM S HS-107B
AND 01:00PM-02:50PM S HS-107B

NOTE: 71401 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/08/2005 TO 11/19/2005

70682 JOSEPH 05:00pm-08:50pm T HS-112
AND 05:00pm-07:50pm Th HS-112

NOTE: 70682 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 11/17/2005

HS M17 Health Care Ethics 3.00 Units

Introduces theoretical and applied ethics relating to problems in medicine, health care and the human life sciences. Includes examination of foundational moral principles and theories. Explores confidentiality, ethical conflict, and moral dilemmas through case studies. (Same course as PHIL M17.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. This is a required course for Radiologic Technology students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71512 ALDANA G 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 71512 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at laldana@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



HS M19 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

Assists those preparing for a career in the health care industry to understand and communicate medical information, focusing on the language of medicine and the building of medical words via a study of word components. Emphasizes many of the basic words, prefixes, and suffixes upon which medical words are built. Includes medical terms related to anatomy, physiology, diseases, diagnoses, pharmacology, therapeutics and common abbreviations. This is a required course for Radiologic Technology students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71573 JOSEPH SS 04:00pm-06:50pm M HS-111A
75058 BURKARD PA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 75058 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at pburkard@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



71854 BURKARD PA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 71854 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at pburkard@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



79524 BYRNE DJ 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 79524 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/12/2005

NOTE: CRN 79524: This is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at dbyrne@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



79670 BYRNE DJ 6.50 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 79670 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/09/2005

Note: CRN 79670: This is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at dbyrne@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



HS M24 Emergency Medical Technician B 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: HS M18 or American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer or American Safety and Health Institute CPR for the Professional Rescuer with current card.

COREQUISITE: HS M24L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: HS M19

Prepares the student to render pre-hospital basic life support at the scene of an emergency, during transport of the sick and injured or during inter-facility transfer. Selected topics in anatomy, physiology, patient assessment, and emergency will be presented. Successful completion of this course and HS M24L will allow the student to take the state and national certification examinations for EMT 1 (Basic). Applies to Associate Degree.

75061 KOMINS ME 06:00pm-09:50pm M HS-112

**HS M24L Emergency Medical Technician 1
(Basic) Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

PREREQUISITE: HS M18 or American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer or American Safety and Health Institute for the Professional Rescuer.

COREQUISITE: HS M24

MATERIAL FEES: A \$92 materials fee will be required at registration.

Prepares the student to render pre-hospital basic life support at the scene of an emergency, during transport of the sick, injured or during inter-facility transfer. Applies the theory of patient assessment and emergency care presented in Hs M24 EMT - Basic. Provides skills training and clinical experience in an emergency room and on an emergency vehicle. Successful completion of this course and HS M24 will allow the student to take the state certification for EMT-1 Basic (provided all other state requirements are met and the student is at least 18 years of age at the time of examination). Applies to Associate Degree.

78015 KOMINS ME	01:00PM-03:50PM W	HS-112
75065 KOMINS ME	06:00pm-08:50pm W	HS-108
75527 BRAUN P	06:00pm-08:50pm W	HS-112

HS M25 Basic Pathophysiology 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ANPH M01/M01L or ANAT M01 and PHSO M01 and High School Chemistry or CHEM M12 or CHEM M01A

Introduces fundamentals of pathophysiology, focusing on physiologic changes and altered functions resulting from disease processes. Reviews principles from anatomy, physiology, and chemistry as foundation for study of basic disease process concepts, body systems, etiology, and pathogenesis of various disorders. Explores diagnostic procedures, preventative measures, and current therapeutic regimens. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70353 LOISELLE L	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
------------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: CRN 70353 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at LLoiselle@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



Hebrew

HEB M01 Elementary Hebrew I 4.00 Units

Introduces Hebrew language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72740 LISH M	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	L-214
---------------------	----------------------------	--------------

History

HIST M01A An Introduction to Western Civilization 3.00 Units

Introduces important events and developments in Western civilization from prehistory through the sixteenth century. Focuses on ideas, institutions, and contributions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: HIST 2; HIST SEQ A (HIST M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

72132 BROWN DP	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	FORUM
72129 BROWN DP	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-140
72140 BROWN DP	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	FORUM
72146 CAMERON SG	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-100
79415 BELURIS SA	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	F-6

NOTE: 79415 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72151 FRASER RC	03:00PM-04:50PM MW	HSS-239
-----------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 72151 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70602 FRASER RC	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	HSS-206
-----------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: 70602 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

75208 STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm W	L-213
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------

NOTE: 75208 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M01B An Introduction to Western Civilization 3.00 Units

Introduces important events and developments in Western civilization from the seventeenth century to modern times. Focuses on ideas and institutions. (Hist M01A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: HIST 4; HIST SEQ A (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

70695 GRAN SA	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	PS-205
79867 BROWN DP	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	FORUM
72153 GRAN SA	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-5
72158 BROWN DP	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-5
79489 GRAN SA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TR-7
72166 CAMERON SG	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-204
76929 FRASER RC	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-111
71685 BELURIS SA	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-238

NOTE: 71685 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72164 BELURIS SA	02:30PM-04:20PM MW	HSS-202
------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 72164 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M03 African American History 3.00 Units

Analyzes history of the African American experience in the United States from the Atlantic slave trade (15th century) to the present. Focuses on the political, social, and economic trials and contributions of African Americans in the development of the United States. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

72168 HOPKINS RB	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	L-213
------------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 72168 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

HIST M04 History of Mexican Americans in the United States 3.00 Units

A survey of the American experience from colonial beginnings to the present, emphasizing the history of Mexican Americans. Examines the changing roles and contributions of Mexican Americans in the context of the social, political, and economic history of the United States. (Same course as CHST M04.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70223 DYSTE R	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	HSS-101
70224 DYSTE R	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-238

HIST M06 History of the American Indian 3.00 Units

Introduces indigenous peoples of the Western Hemisphere from Pre-Columbian times to present. Reviews places and cultures of North America, emphasizing association of those with mixed ancestry to mainstream Anglo-America. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70187 COLMAN PR	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	HSS-238
72219 SMITHERS L	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-205

HIST M07A Social and Political History of the United States 3.00 Units

Introduces creation and development of American society to 1865, analyzing impact of individuals and groups. Explores colonial foundation of American cultural heritage; growth of US political party system; women and social reform; the institution of and movement to abolish slavery; and the Civil War, including its causes and repercussions. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; (HIST M05/H and M07A/B: maximum credit two courses). CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 4

79780 STAFF	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	L-211
70270 BENNION SF	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	HSS-203
71634 COLMAN PR	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-238
71310 HOPKINS RB	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-140
70956 GUNNELL KA	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	HSS-104
72224 DEFRAGA LM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-205
70448 COLMAN PR	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-205

NOTE: 70448 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71637 COLMAN PR	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	F-6
-----------------	---------------------	-----

NOTE: 71637 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

76621 HOPKINS RB	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 76621 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 76621 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.



SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 8-10:00am in the Forum.
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 8-10:00am in the Forum.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 8-10:00am in the Forum.

THURSDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Thursday, 09/22/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.
Midterm: Thursday, 10/27/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.
Final: Thursday, 12/09/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213].

HIST M07B Social and Political History of the United States 3.00 Units

Evaluates social and political adjustment from 1865 to the present, emphasizing effect on contemporary Americans. Reviews individual and group contributions surrounding such issues as westward expansion, industrial development, ethnic confrontations, religious tolerance, and social and political reform movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HIST M05/H and M07A/B: maximum credit two courses). CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 4

71632 BENNION SF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-205
79022 GUNNELL KA	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	HSS-239
71684 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM F	L-214
71683 STAFF	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	HSS-101
72227 BENNION SF	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-100
79196 BEAM C	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-204
70934 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-239

NOTE: 70934 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M08 History of California 3.00 Units

Introduces the political and social development of California from early Native California cultures to the present.. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

76545 COPSEY CM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-238
79757 COPSEY CM	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-121

NOTE: 79757 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M12 History of American Women 3.00 Units

The history of the United States from the 17th century to the present, tracing the changing roles of women. Evaluates the contributions made by famous and "average" women and the boundaries they faced. Contrasts myth and reality for EuroAmerican and ethnic minority women. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

71690 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-100
75399 COLMAN PR	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	L-213
78501 BENNION SF	NOON-12:50PM MWF	HSS-203
72229 COPSEY CM	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	HSS-121
72232 COPSEY CM	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-238
72236 BENNION SF	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-239
70878 STAFF	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	HSS-101
72237 COFFEY CM	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-204
79453 SMITHERS L	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-238
72230 COPSEY CM	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-121

NOTE: 72230 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72233 COPSEY CM	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	HSS-121
-----------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 72233 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M14 Race and Gender in American History 3.00 Units

Surveys the experience of Native Americans, Latinos, Asian-Americans, African-Americans, and women throughout history, assessing their accomplishments, the persistence of stereotypes, and the continuity and change in the position of these groups. Analyzes historical documents, films, and literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

72239 COPSEY CM	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-121
-----------------	---------------------	---------

HIST M15 Asian Civilization I 3.00 Units

Provides overview of civilizations and individuals that provided key contributions to the history of Asia. Covers the earliest written records to 1600, including selected topics from the ancient, classical, medieval and early modern periods. Emphasizes India and China but references all areas of monsoon Asia, including Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia and the Central steppes. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

75204 BROWN N	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-203
----------------------	---------------------------	----------------

HIST M20A World History I 3.00 Units

Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from pre-history through 1500, covering each civilizations religions and cultural achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN Number HIST 14; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

75205 BROWN N	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	TR-10
72241 BROWN N	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HS-111A

NOTE: CRN 72241 *Rebels, Radicals and Seekers: Foundations of Our World. This course will explore the dramatic forces that shaped our modern world. This collaborative course examines the literature and history of the world from the invention of writing to the 1500's. Travel with us to China, Africa, Europe, India, the Americas; and by understanding the problems of the past, help unlock the mysteries of today. Students must enroll in both History M20A (CRN 72241) and English M01A (CRN 71389).*



79436 CAMERON SG	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-101
-------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

HIST M20B World History II 3.00 Units

Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from 1500 to the present, covering each civilizations religions and cultural achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. (HIST M20A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN Number HIST 16; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

72242 BROWN N 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-206

NOTE: CRN 72242 IS A SEPTEMBER CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M25 History of the United States 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Surveys the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Traces the constant and changing values that shaped American institutions. Analyzes the diversity of the of the American people--the heroes Americans have treasured and the significant choices Americans have made. (PREVIOUSLY HIST M05) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (pending)

71679 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM F HSS-121

79820 HOPKINS RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-104

79822 MORRISON JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-205

79825 BEAM C 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-3

79817 BEAL J 04:00pm-05:50pm MW L-213

NOTE: 79817 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

HIST M25H Honors: History of the United States 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Provides honors work in a survey of the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Traces the constant and changing values that shaped American institutions. Analyzes the diversity of the American people – the heroes Americans have treasured and the significant choices Americans have made. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.



71853 HOPKINS RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-104

HIST M60V The Vietnam War 3.00 Units

Examines circumstances leading to the American involvement in Vietnam, the war itself, and the resulting consequences. Uses literature and film to explore historic, psychological and pop-cultural perspectives. (Same course as HUM M60V and PSY M60V.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

71324 BROWN DP 06:00pm-09:50pm W FORUM

NOTE: 71324 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005

Humanities

HUM M01 The Individual and Society 6.00 Units

Team-taught interdisciplinary course. Analyzes history and social issues through accomplishments of people who have shaped civilization and its institutions. Explores individual and collective responsibility to preserve and improve society. Emphasizes use and improvement of writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71700 SLATTUM N 08:30AM-11:20AM TTH FORUM

CAPLAN JR

WINKLER H

HUM M03 History of Cinema I 3.00 Units

Introduces historical and critical survey of world cinema from its beginnings to World War II. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

71716 STAFF 02:30PM-05:20PM M FORUM

72262 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M FORUM

HUM M04 History of Cinema II 3.00 Units

Introduces historical and critical survey of world cinema from World War II to the present. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HUM M04 and M06 combined: maximum credit, 3 units). IGETC AREA 3A

72263 STAFF 01:00PM-03:50PM T FORUM

HUM M05 Contemporary Foreign Film 3.00 Units

Introduces contemporary foreign cinema, focusing on works of important directors. Reviews popular genres, production systems, American influences, and unique movements and approaches. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

71567 STAFF 01:00PM-03:50PM TH FORUM

HUM M06 Contemporary American Film 3.00 Units

Analyzes works of contemporary American filmmakers, examining theme and focus, filming techniques, narrative presentations, and selected genres. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HUM M06 or M04 combined: maximum credit, 3 units). IGETC AREA 3A

74455 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM MW FORUM

Note: CRN 74455 - Students enrolling in this class must also enroll in PSY M13, Human Sexuality (CRN 79990). Please be on time to check in the first day of class to retain your seat and registration status.

HUM M07 Humanities through the Arts 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: None.

Examines the humanities as seen through various forms: literature, music, painting, sculpture, photography, architecture, and film, with an emphasis on the history, techniques, meaning, and evaluation of individual works of Western art. (Formerly HUM M60J.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B.

79857 GARBER NB 4.00 HRS/WK T TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 79857 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/23/2005 TO 12/06/2005

NOTE: CRN 79857 - Instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text, and study guide can be purchased at the bookstore. Orientation: August 23, study session September 27, exam October 4, study session November 22 and exam December 6. All meetings held Tuesday s 5:00 - 7:00 pm in the Forum.

**HUM M10A Ethics, Culture and the Arts: The Roots of the Humanities 3.00 Units**

Introduces human cultural heritage from the earliest times to approximately 1000 CE, emphasizing major ideas of several periods of Western civilization. Examines literature, philosophy, music, painting, and sculpture of each era. Highlights ethical choices and aesthetic responses possible within each period. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

76646 KAIRSCHNER A 01:30PM-02:50PM MW HSS-222

79050 KAIRSCHNER A 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-222

HUM M18 Images of Women in Film 3.00 Units

Introduces images and stereotypes of women in film as reflected in roles, myths, and special personalities. Includes considerations of audience demands, censorship, and cultural movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

74535 STAFF 02:30PM-05:20PM W FORUM

HUM M42 Business and Society 3.00 Units

Explores management's role in contemporary society and the inter-relationships among business, government, and society. Addresses the economic, social, ethical, and technological factors that affect business. Helps managers develop the framework, tools, and procedures that enable businesses to become responsible citizens. (Same course as BUS M42.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

76614 FEDERMAN JC 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH L-211
79613 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W T-215

Interior Design

ID M11 Beginning Interior Design 3.00 Units

Introduces students to an extensive range of products and services available through the field of Interior Design. Applies design theories including the principles and elements of design, light and color. Students begin to develop skills in effective space planning, business organization, and meeting the challenges of individual requirements through the design process. (Formerly ID M05). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78970 STEWART TB 08:30AM-09:50AM MW AA-124
 78962 STEWART TB 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-124
78968 STEWART TB 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh AA-124

ID M12 Materials and Installations 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: SPCH M01 and ID M11

Explores various products and materials common to the field of Interior Design and methods of installation. Students employ skills in coordinating a presentation in public speaking related to a specific product and/or material. Emphasis placed on developing a trade resource file and utilizing it in the procurement, specification, and pricing for a design project. (Formerly ID M06). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78973 WITHERS KL 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-124

ID M13 Textiles 3.00 Units

Introductory analysis of the various stages of textile manufacturing and production. Students identify textiles according to fiber content, construction, coloration and finishing processes, and end uses. It is designed to employ techniques that will aide in the selection and care of textiles. (Formerly ID M31). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78977 MEINHART O 07:00pm-08:30pm TTh AA-124

ID M14 Intermediate Interior Design 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, ID M12, ART M04A, SPCH M01

Intermediate course refines students' skills in applying the principles and elements of Interior Design. Students explore diverse interior environments and develop design solutions that meet function, aesthetics, psychological, and emotional requirements of the inhabitants. (Formerly ID M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78976 STEWART TB 04:00pm-06:50pm W AA-124

ID M15 Space Planning 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, DRFT M03A

Application and analysis of design concepts in space planning. Explores techniques enabling students to creatively resolve challenges relative to function and quality of human environments. Integrates limitations set by barrier-free design. Topics of discussion also include task management as well as technical considerations such as lighting and code requirements. (Formerly ID M07) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78975 WING ML 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-124

ID M16 History of Furniture 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M15, Internet Computer Skills

Explores the dominant characteristics of historical styles for home furnishings, decorative arts, and architecture from antiquity to the present. Emphasis is placed on style development as it relates to social, economic, and political influences. (Formerly ID M10). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79810 STEWART TB 10:00AM-11:20AM MW AA-124

ID M17 Advanced Interior Design 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, ID M12, ID M14, SPCH M01, MATH M09

Examines the administration of an Interior Design business through the development of a portfolio, instruction in verbal and visual presentation, and exercise proficiency in the application of Interior Design business practices. Students also refine skills in using the design process to solve problems. (Formerly ID M09) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79812 WING ML 04:00pm-06:50pm M AA-124

ID M60B Faux Finishes 1.50 Units

Provides hands-on learning, using Faux Finishing techniques, including how to simulate wood, marble, stone, brick and fabric. Requires creation of sample boards for all techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

71092 RAUM JF 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-124

NOTE: 71092 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

ID M60D Feng Shui .50 Unit

Introduces Feng Shui, traditional Chinese technique that ensures harmony between design and surroundings. Applies to both residential and commercial settings. Requires practical application of Feng Shui guidelines in class projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

71119 MEINHART O 09:00AM-12:50PM S AA-124

NOTE: 71119 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 09/24/2005

Italian

ITAL M01 Elementary Italian I 4.00 Units

Introduces Italian language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ITAL 2; ITAL SEQ A (ITAL M01+M02).

72748 PARDESS DF NOON-01:50PM MW L-214
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

ITAL M31A Beginning Practical Italian I 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of Italian in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

72754 PESSAH S 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-7

Japanese

JAPN M01 Elementary Japanese I 4.00 Units

Introduces Japanese language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JAPN 2, SEQ A (JAPN M01 + M02).

72765 HALL NH	05:30pm-07:20pm MW	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
76891 HALL NH	07:30pm-09:50pm MW	L-214

JAPN M31A Beginning Practical Japanese 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of Japanese in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

72800 JONOKUCHI PK	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	L-200B
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

Journalism

JOUR M01 Media and Society 3.00 Units

Surveys history and nature of print and electronic media in America, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as RT M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JOUR 4; IGETC AREA 4

73421 MILLER AJ	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	PA-100
73435 MILLER AJ	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-100
73438 MILLER JM	07:00pm-09:50pm M	L-213
70333 STAFF	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	F-5

NOTE: 70333 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

76816 MILLER AJ	06:30pm-10:20pm W	F-5
------------------------	--------------------------	------------

NOTE: 76816 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

JOUR M02 Writing and Reporting for the Media 3.00 Units

Introduces reporting and writing for the media. Focuses on information gathering, interviewing and writing for print and broadcast media. Emphasizes news reporting, including the basics of feature writing, journalism law and ethics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: JOUR 2

73426 MILLER JM	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	COM-150
73428 MILLER JM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	COM-109

JOUR M08 Basic Photo Journalism 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio

Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as PHOT M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79450 GRAY JM	09:00AM-11:20AM TH	HSS-129
PLUS	2.50 HRS/WK ARR	HSS-129

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70999 MILLER JM	11:00AM-01:20PM TTH	COM-122
-----------------	---------------------	---------

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78408 MILLER JM	NOON-02:50PM T	COM-122
AND	NOON-12:50PM TH	COM-122

JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: GR 20 and GR 23

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

73433 STAFF	03:00PM-09:50PM T	COM-122
-------------	-------------------	---------

Learning Skills

LS M02 Basic Writing Skills 3.00 Units

COREQUISITE: LS M02L

Develops basic writing skills, including basic grammar, usage, and correct sentence structure. Enables students to write sentences, paragraphs, and short essays. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

71338 LETINSKY NS	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	AA-115
-------------------	--------------------	--------

Note: Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M02L (for .5 units with instructor approval) approval).

LS M02L Writing Skills Laboratory .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: LS M02

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces computer word processing to develop writing skills. Reviews proofreading tools and assistive technology to enhance the writing process. Provides opportunity to practice and reinforce concepts and strategies taught in LS M02. Offered on a credit/no-credit basis only. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

75116 LETINSKY NS	10:00AM-11:20AM M	AA-132
-------------------	-------------------	--------

Note: CRN 75116 Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M02.

LS M03 Study Skills 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamental principles of study skills. Includes time management, reading and study strategies, memory improvement, test-taking, note-taking, scholarship search techniques, and research strategies for writing term papers. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

71347 MASTERS ML	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	AA-115
70976 MASTERS ML	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	AA-115

NOTE: 70976 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

LS M04 Reading and Reasoning 3.00 Units

COREQUISITE: LS M04L

Develops essential reading skills for students with learning disabilities or reading comprehension difficulties. Includes critical thinking skills, inferential comprehension, problem-solving activities and vocabulary development. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

71356 D'ATTILE S NOON-01:20PM MW AA-115

Note: Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M04L (for .5 units with instructor approval), with instructor approval).

LS M04L Reading Skills Laboratory .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: LS M04

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Develops mastery of reading comprehension skills and vocabulary through the use of computer-based instruction. Provides practice and reinforcement of reading strategies taught in LS M04 - Reading and Reasoning. Offered on a credit/no-credit basis only. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

75122 D'ATTILE S 01:30PM-02:50PM W AA-132

Note: Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M04.

LS M07A Basic Math Skills I 3.00 Units

Foundational math course designed for students with math anxiety, who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. Covers basic operation with whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Teaches math test-taking strategies and mnemonic skills for learning and recalling math operations, which can be used in subsequent math courses. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

78001 BASSI SL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-115

79875 BASSI SL 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-115

LS M07B Basic Math Skills II 3.00 Units

Foundational math course designed for students with math anxiety, who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. Covers percents, proportions, measurement and basic algebra. Teaches math test-taking strategies and mnemonic skills for learning and recalling math operations, which can be used in subsequent math courses. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

78011 BASSI SL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH AA-115

LS M09 Strategies for Student Success 3.00 Units

Explores issues relevant to the disabled population in a small group setting including coping with disabilities, self-advocacy, building communication and interpersonal skills, and career exploration. Focus on strategies for time-management, setting and following through on goals, problem solving, and self-management (time-management, money, materials, wellness and stress reduction). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

71369 WENDT CJ 02:30PM-04:20PM TTH L-212

NOTE: 71369 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

LS M11 Memory Improvement Strategies 3.00 Units

Introduces a variety of memory techniques and strategies to improve the ability to organize and remember information for school and general life activities. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

78956 LETINSKY NS 01:30PM-02:50PM MW AA-115

LS M13 Strategies for Positive Self Esteem 3.00 Units

Introduces a ten-step model designed to help students become self-empowered individuals with positive self-esteem. Topics include: Letting go of negative past experiences; developing appreciation of self and others; clarifying purpose and vision; setting new goals and objectives; visualization; affirmations; finding success in college, the workplace, the home environment, and in interpersonal relationships; maintaining self esteem. May be taken 2 times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

71373 D'ATTILE S 06:00pm-08:50pm T AA-115

71365 D'ATTILE S 10:00AM-11:50AM MW AA-115

NOTE: 71365 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

LS M14 Computer-Aided Instruction/Learning Skills .50 Unit

Provides opportunity to develop academic skills through the use of computer-based instruction. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

73785 LETINSKY NS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: This class will be held in the ACCESS Center and/or AA 132.

71368 LETINSKY NS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: 71368 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: This class will be held in the ACCESS Center and/or AA 132.

78014 LETINSKY NS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: 78014 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: This class will be held in the ACCESS Center and/or AA 132.

LS M14 Computer-Aided Instruction/Learning Skills 1.00 Unit

Provides opportunity to develop academic skills through the use of computer-based instruction. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

73797 LETINSKY NS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: This class will be held in the ACCESS Center and/or AA 132.

71367 LETINSKY NS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: 71367 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: This class will be held in the ACCESS Center and/or AA 132.

LS M30 Identification and Management of Learning Differences 1.00 Unit

Introduces and develops learning strategies and self-advocacy skills for students with special needs. May include assessment for learning differences by specially trained staff member and review of related materials, texts, audiovisual materials, or assertive technology as appropriate. May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

79878 MASTERS ML 1.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

NOTE: 79878 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

NOTE: This class is held in the ACCESS Center.

79879 MASTERS ML 1.00 HRS/WK ARR ACC

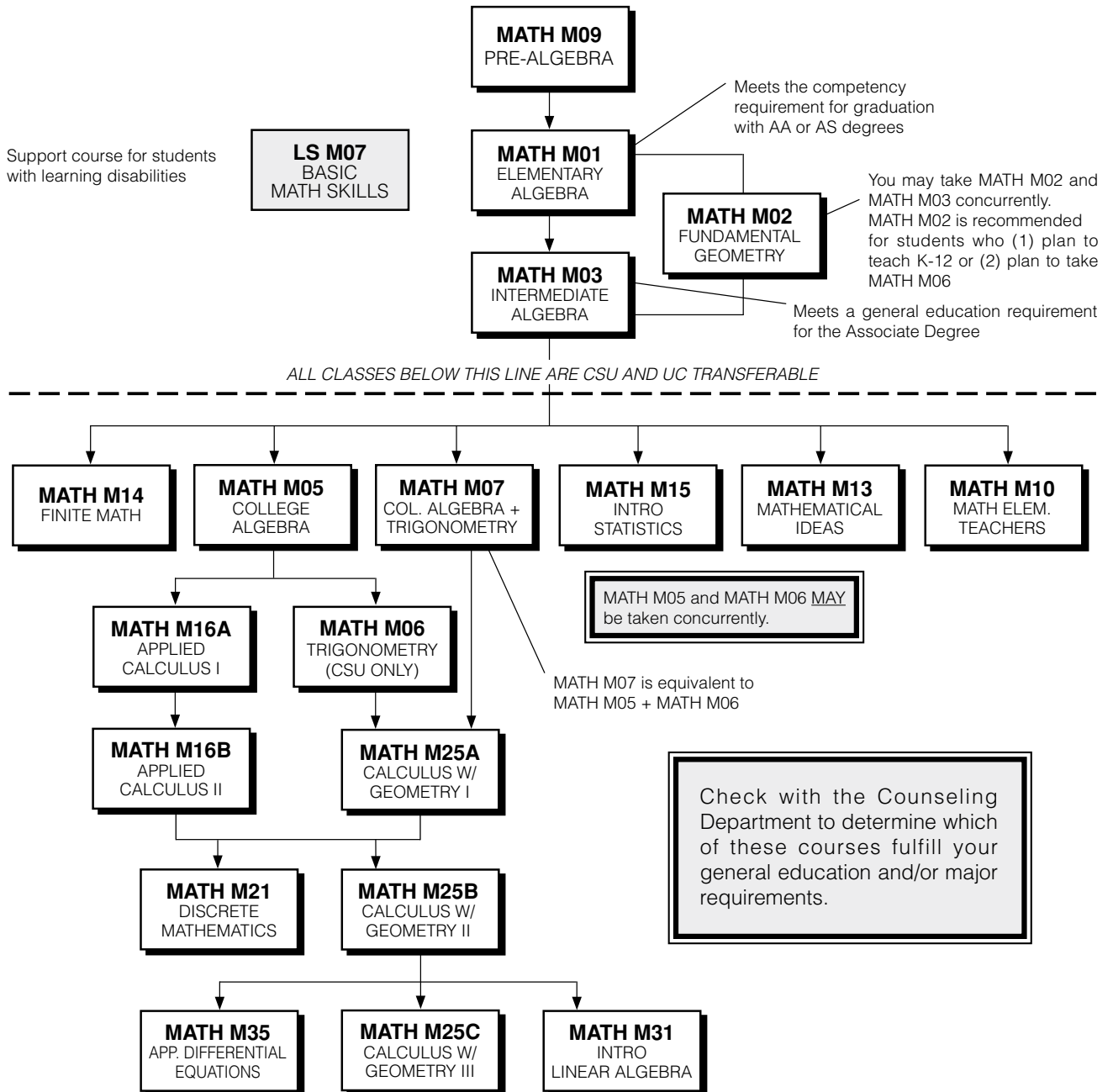
NOTE: 79879 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: This class is held in the ACCESS Center.

Sequence of Mathematics Courses

Need help in selecting a math course?

1. Complete the Math Self-Placement Guide, available online at <http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess>
2. Meet with a counselor. Call (805) 378-1428 for an appointment.



IMPORTANT NOTE: All transferable math courses (below dotted line) have prerequisites. You will not be permitted to enroll in a transferable course unless you have satisfied its prerequisite with a grade of "C" or better. See page 6 for details.

Mathematics

MATH M01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M09

Briefly reviews arithmetic, including integers, fractions and decimals. Covers linear equations and inequalities, graphing, systems of linear equations, polynomials, rational expressions, integer exponents, square roots and radical expressions, and quadratic equations and the quadratic formula. Applies to Associate Degree.

72028 WEINSTEIN D	09:00AM-09:50AM MTWTHF	F-7
72023 LABARGE ML	07:00AM-07:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	PS-209
71997 BARKER BJ	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	LMC-124
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-124
71974 RITCHIE DJ	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-224
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-224
76530 AGUILERA C	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	F-8
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-8
71999 SZYLEWICZ A	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	PS-208
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-208
72000 PAUL CG	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	LMC-125
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-125
72019 PETRELLO R	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-209
72017 AGUILERA C	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	F-8
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-8
71993 RODE BL	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	F-7
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-7
72001 PETRELLO R	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-209
74409 SZYLEWICZ A	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-208
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-208
79473 FINE RL	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	F-3
71981 STEPHENS RT	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PS-224
79463 RITCHIE DJ	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-224
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-224
72033 AGVANIAN Y	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	LMC-126
72037 SCHAAK JF	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	PS-208
72003 LACE L	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LMC-123
77905 MOLLICO A	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	F-2
72058 YORK B	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	F-7
79464 HAGAR M	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	LMC-122
79472 NGUYEN DT	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	TR-1
72040 NGUYEN DT	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	PS-209
72076 LEONARD CE	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LMC-122
72050 HAPEMAN N	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	F-1
72073 KENDALL DR	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	F-7
71821 KOHPAREH MR	09:00AM-11:20AM S	LMC-137
AND	NOON-02:20PM S	LMC-137
75644 ENRIQUEZ MA	01:00PM-03:50PM MW	PS-209

NOTE: 75644 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/07/2005

76966 BLACKISTON HS 01:00PM-03:50PM TTH F-8

NOTE: 76966 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/30/2005 TO 12/08/2005

70777 SMITH DB 06:30pm-09:50pm MW NPHS-D-32

NOTE: 70777 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/05/2005

MATH M02 Fundamentals of Geometry 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M01; MATH M03 may be taken concurrently.

Concentrates on definitions and properties of lines, segments, planes, rays, angles, triangles, circles and polygons, congruence and similarity of triangles, coordinate systems, areas, volumes, space geometry, triangle trigonometry and methods of proof. Does not apply toward a degree.

70819 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm W PS-224

MATH M03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M01

Reviews elementary algebra, including factoring, rational expressions, linear equations and inequalities. Covers determinants and Cramer's Rule, exponents and radicals, complex numbers, functions and graphs, quadratic equations, and exponential and logarithmic functions. Applies to Associate Degree.

71522 BOOSHERI SG	09:00AM-11:20AM S	LMC-123
AND	NOON-02:20PM S	LMC-123
72512 WEINSTEIN D	10:00AM-10:50AM MTWTHF	F-7
72494 CHEN S	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	F-3
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	F-3
72542 DIAZ RP	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	F-1
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	F-1
72501 WILKINS AT	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	F-4
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	F-4
72491 STAFF	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	F-1
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-1
76285 HILMER KA	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	LMC-123
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-123
72521 HARTNELL NJ	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	F-3
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-3
72545 STAFF	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	TR-1
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	TR-1
72517 STAFF	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-1
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TR-1
79576 HILMER KA	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	F-8
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-8
72477 SZYLEWICZ A	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	LMC-126
72532 STAFF	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	F-1
72540 STAFF	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	F-2
72537 MASTNY AN	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	F-8
70806 WYGANT GM	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PS-208
72553 LIN JC	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	F-7
76532 ENRIQUEZ L	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	F-2
76967 WINGLE LJ	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	F-4
70381 WYGANT GM	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	T-215
72552 STAFF	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	LMC-124
79468 LEE MK	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	F-2
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-2
79602 BARKER BJ	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	LMC-124
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-124
77910 STAFF	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	F-4
72556 MUTOLO JA	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	LMC-122
72559 STAFF	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	F-4
70783 SMITH CA	06:30pm-09:50pm TTh	NPHS D-32

NOTE: CRN 70783 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/08/2005

72563 CHRISTENSEN JJ	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	F-1
78483 RUBINSTEIN DJ	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	F-8
74410 LIN P	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LMC-124
72562 KING JR JL	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	TR-1
72724 SCHAAK JF	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	PS-208

72564 BENGE JK	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	F-8
72571 POGOSYAN A	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	F-2
76531 STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	F-4
72576 MUSSACK SE	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LMC-124
72645 MCINTYRE RT	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LMC-126

MATH M05 College Algebra 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

This course is primarily designed for students who will be going on to Math M16A/B.

Covers polynomial functions, rational functions, theory of equations, logarithmic and exponential functions, complex numbers, mathematical induction, sequences and series, binomial theorem, and matrices and determinants. Completing MATH M05 and MATH M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M05 and MATH M07 combined: maximum credit, 4 units.) CAN: MATH 10; IGETC AREA 2

79546 MOLNAR CD	07:00AM-07:50AM MWF	TR-1
79577 MOLNAR CD	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	TR-1
76533 MOLNAR CD	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	TR-1
72727 BRICENO G	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-1
79465 CHEN S	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-3
72733 STEPHENS RT	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-2
72747 WINGLE LJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-4
72730 BARKER BJ	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	LMC-125
72752 HAGAR M	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	LMC-122
79469 HELLER JH	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LMC-122
79547 RUMENAPP S	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	TR-1
72744 WYGANT GM	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	TR-1
72777 LACE L	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LMC-123
70154 MADENLIAN VG	07:00pm-09:50pm T	F-3
72743 WYGANT GM	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-224
72739 LIN JC	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	LMC-125
72755 HOLDEN RC	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LMC-123
72780 LEONARD CE	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LMC-122
72753 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	F-3
71833 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM S	F-2

MATH M06 Trigonometry 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05

Covers functions, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles, radian measure, analytic trigonometry, trigonometric identities and equations, composite angle identities, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers and polar equations, and logarithms. Completing MATH M05 and MATH M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: MATH 8

72789 COLE CS	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	PS-224
72791 KING JR JL	07:00pm-09:50pm T	TR-1

MATH M07 College Algebra and Trigonometry 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

This course is designed primarily for students going on to Calculus (MATH 25A/B/C).

Integrates college algebra and trigonometry. Recommended if entering MATH M25ABC sequence. Includes basic algebraic concepts, equations and inequalities of the first and second degree, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions, analytical trigonometry, systems of equations and inequalities, and sequences and series. Taking MATH M05, M06, M07 receives maximum credit of six (6) units. Completing MATH M07 is same as completing both MATH M05 and MATH M06. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M07 and MATH M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units.) CAN: MATH 16; IGETC AREA 2

77904 WEINSTEIN D	NOON-12:50PM MTWTHF	LMC-122
72805 COLE CS	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	LMC-122
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-122
72829 HILMER KA	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	LMC-123
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-123
72795 SZYLEWICZ A	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-208
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-208
72819 FINK KE	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	LMC-123
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-123
72814 PAUL CG	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	LMC-126
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-126
72822 BARKER BJ	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	LMC-125
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-125
70155 WALTERS JR	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	F-8
72817 RAHNAMAIE MZ	10:00AM-12:20PM TTH	LMC-124
72836 RUMENAPP S	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	TR-1
72831 NGUYEN DT	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	T-215
79891 NGUYEN DT	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	PS-209

MATH M09 PreAlgebra 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Competence with whole number arithmetic (addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers)

Prepares students for algebra, emphasizes basic arithmetic operations on fractions, decimals, and signed numbers. Provides drills to reinforce operations. Emphasizes problem solving and practical applications on topics such as percent, proportion, and measurement. Includes introduction to basic algebra. Does not apply toward a degree.

72838 WILKINS AT	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-4
72851 HARTNELL NJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-3
75339 WEINSTEIN D	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	LMC-122
72909 HELLER JH	04:00pm-06:50pm M	PS-224
70788 AGVANIAN Y	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LMC-126
72900 BARKER BJ	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	LMC-122
79470 YORK B	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	F-7
79486 LEE MK	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-2
79471 RODABAUGH DJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PS-224
70157 MOLLICO A	04:00pm-06:50pm W	F-2
72849 MCINTYRE RT	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LMC-126
79467 BLACKISTON HS	04:00pm-05:50pm TTh	F-8

NOTE: 79467 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/08/2005

MATH M10 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Covers language of sets; systems of numeration; nature of numbers and the fundamentals of operations; domain of integers; and fields of rational, real and complex numbers. Satisfies credential requirements for elementary and junior high teachers and/or general education option under basic studies. Not open to majors in physical sciences or mathematics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 4

78265 RODE BL	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	LMC-125
75340 HILMER KA	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	LMC-123
75341 DAVIS RP	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LMC-125

MATH M13 Mathematical Ideas 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces liberal arts students to the nature of mathematics, the character and origin of different subject fields in mathematics and the application of mathematics to several disciplines. Includes topics in logic, voting theory, management science including circuits, probability, statistics, growth and geometry and related applications such as the traveling salesman problem, fair division, symmetry in nature, and population growth. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 2

72945 PETRELLO R 01:00PM-02:20PM MW F-7
72934 LIN P 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LMC-124

MATH M15 Introductory Statistics 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Explores nature of statistical methods, including the description of sample data, probability, theoretical frequency distributions, sampling, estimation, testing hypothesis, and special topics. Provides problem solving techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M15 and M15H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: STAT 2; IGETC AREA 2

75408 WIGGAN GA 09:00AM-11:20AM S LMC-124
 AND NOON-02:20PM S LMC-124

Note: CRN 75408 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73012 RODE BL 07:30AM-09:50AM MW LMC-125

Note: CRN 73012 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

72982 WALTERS JR 09:00AM-09:50AM MW LMC-122

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH LMC-122

73008 ABRAMOFF PD 09:00AM-09:50AM MW LMC-126

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH LMC-126

Note: CRN 73008 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73002 COLE CS 10:00AM-10:50AM MW F-1

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-1

Note: CRN 73002 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73029 ABRAMOFF PD 10:00AM-10:50AM MW LMC-126

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-126

Note: CRN 73029 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73023 RAHNAMAIE MZ 10:00AM-12:20PM MW LMC-124

77915 COLE CS 11:00AM-11:50AM MW F-1

AND 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH F-1

Note: CRN 77915 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73019 RAHNAMAIE MZ 01:00PM-03:20PM MW LMC-124

72973 RODE BL 07:30AM-09:50AM TTH LMC-125

Note: CRN 72973 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

73025 KAY DA 04:00pm-06:20pm TTh LMC-126

Note: CRN 73025 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

79892 RODABAUGH DJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh PS-224

Note: CRN 79892 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

79061 ENRIQUEZ MA 04:00pm-06:50pm MW PS-209

NOTE: 79061 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70784 WILKES J 06:30pm-09:50pm MW NPHS-D-30

NOTE: 70784 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/05/2005

NOTE: CRN 70784 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended).

MATH M15H Honors: Introductory Statistics 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03 with a grade of B or better.

Provides honors work studying the nature of statistical methods, including the description of sample data, probability, theoretical frequency distributions, sampling, estimation, testing hypothesis, and special topics. Provides problem-solving techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M15H and MATH M15 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 2

75635 KAY DA 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH LMC-126

Note: CRN 75635 This course requires a graphing calculator (TI-83/4 recommended.)

**MATH M16A Applied Calculus I 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 or MATH M07

Covers limits, continuity, and differentiation. Applies differential calculus to problems in business, economics, social and biological sciences. Introduces anti-differentiation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M16A and MATH M25A combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 30, MATH SEQ D (MATH M16A+M16B); IGETC AREA 2

73035 HILMER KA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW LMC-123

73036 DAVIS RP 07:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-125

Note: CRN 73036 This course requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83/4 recommended)

75342 ENRIQUEZ MA 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PS-209

MATH M16B Applied Calculus II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M16A or MATH M25A

Includes integration, elementary and separable differential equations, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, relative maxima and minima, Lagrange multipliers, method of least squares, double integrals, infinite series, Taylor Approximation, and Newton's method. Applies calculus to problems in business, economics, and social and biological sciences. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M16B and MATH M25B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 32, MATH SEQ D (MATH M16A+M16B); IGETC AREA 2

73068 DAVIS RP 07:00pm-09:50pm W LMC-125

Note: CRN 73068 This course requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83/4 recommended)

MATH M25A Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 and MATH M06 or MATH M07

Covers limits, continuity, differentiation and integration of algebraic functions with applications, differentiation and integration of elementary transcendental functions with applications, and solutions of first order, separable differential equations with applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 18, MATH SEQ A (MATH 25A+25B); SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

73074 ABRAMOFF PD 07:30AM-08:50AM MW LMC-126

AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH LMC-126

73070 PETRELLO R 09:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-209

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-209

73076 FINK KE 11:00AM-11:50AM MW LMC-123

AND 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH LMC-123

77919 WYGANT GM 01:00PM-03:20PM MW PS-208

73083 SCHAAK JF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW PS-208

73080 PAUL CG 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LMC-125

MATH M25AH Honors: Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 and MATH M06 or MATH M07

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M02

Provides Honors work covering limits, continuity, differentiation and integration of algebraic functions with applications, differentiation and integration of elementary transcendental functions with applications, and solutions of first order, separable differential equations with applications. Emphasizes mathematical rigor and in depth analysis of real-world applications. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 2



70821 RAHNAMAIE MZ 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH LMC-124

MATH M25B Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A or MATH M16B

Reviews differentiation and integration of logarithmic and exponential functions, then covers inverse trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, techniques of integration, improper integrals and L'Hospital's Rule, sequences, series, and Taylor's Theorem; and analytical geometry including conic sections, translations, rotations, and applications of integration and differentiation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M25B and MATH M16B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 20, MATH SEQ A (MATH M25A + M25B), SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

73091 RITCHIE DJ 07:30AM-08:50AM MW PS-224

AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH PS-224

77920 WALTERS JR 10:00AM-10:50AM MW LMC-122

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH LMC-122

73094 SCHAAK JF 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh PS-208

73085 ENRIQUEZ MA 01:00PM-03:50PM TTH PS-209

NOTE: 73085 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/30/2005 TO 12/08/2005

MATH M25C Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B

Covers vectors in plane and in three dimensional space, dot and cross products, spherical and cylindrical coordinates, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, gradients, Lagrange multipliers, multiple integrals and their applications, vector calculus with line and surface integrals, Greens Stokes, and Divergence Theorems and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 22, MATH SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C).

73097 FINK KE 07:30AM-08:50AM MW PS-208

AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH PS-208

73099 HOLDEN RC 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LMC-123

MATH M31 Introduction to Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B

Covers linear systems, matrices, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvectors, and eigenvalues, proofs and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 26

73102 ENRIQUEZ MA 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PS-209

MATH M35 Applied Differential Equations 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B

Covers ordinary differential equations, equations with constant coefficients, variation of parameters, Laplace transforms, systems of linear equations, first order differential equations, series solutions, and existence and uniqueness of solutions. Emphasizes applications to physics and engineering as well as an introduction to numerical solutions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 24

73104 PAUL CG 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LMC-125

Microbiology

MICR M01 General Microbiology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A and CHEM M12 or CHEM 01A or high school chemistry (all with a grade of C or better).

Microbiological principles and lab techniques related to the morphology, metabolism, genetics, classification, and ecology of bacteria are emphasized. Characterization of viruses and eukaryotic microorganisms is also covered. Content on human disease includes characteristics of pathogens, immunology, and epidemiology. Laboratory exercises include aseptic technique, staining, the determination of bacterial growth conditions and requirements, and the identification of an unknown bacterium. In addition, clinical applications are included in lab exercises, as well as the examination of the bacteriology of water, soil, and food. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BIOL 14. IGETC AREA 5B

70818 PANEC M 09:00AM-11:50AM TTH LMC-216

AND NOON-01:20PM TTH LMC-216

NOTE: CRN 70818 In order to maintain a seat in this class students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying that they have successfully completed the prerequisites.

70855 REES MJ 09:00AM-10:20AM WF LMC-216

AND 10:30AM-01:20PM WF LMC-216

NOTE: CRN 70855 In order to maintain a seat in this class students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying that they have successfully completed the prerequisites.

70824 TOMASEK PH 07:00pm-09:50pm TWTh LMC-216

Note: CRN 70824 In order to maintain a seat in this class students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying that they have successfully completed the prerequisites.

Multimedia

MM M10 Introduction to Multimedia 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for English M01A

Introduction to the technology, concepts and principles of production used in the New Media industry. Beginning with 2D and 3D presentations, students will look at integration of graphics, text, sound and video for platforms such as the World Wide Web, CD-ROM, DVD, and interactive television. Students will learn to think critically about design for multimedia, while considering the practical, technical, production, and budgetary constraints. Students will also study the history of multimedia, and gain hands-on experience in the basics of multimedia design and production using Adobe Photoshop and Macromedia Flash. (Previously MM M01) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79856 MORRIS MR 08:30AM-10:50AM MW COM-109

79858 MORRIS MR 06:00pm-10:50pm F COM-109

MM M20 Web Design 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for English M01A; Computer fundamentals including operating systems, file management word processing, and MM M10, CIS M30.

Introduction to the fundamental aspects of web design, including information architecture, interface design, usability, color theory, web graphics, file formats, and hosting. Still images, simple animation, type, desktop video and sound, and basic interactivity will be used in the design process. Students will produce projects from concept to completion using Macromedia Fireworks, Flash and Dreamweaver. (Previously MM M02). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79859 KASALOVIC SS 10:00AM-12:20PM TTH COM-109

MM M30 Motion Graphics 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for ENGL M01A. Computer fundamentals including operating systems, file management, word processing; Courses(s): MM M10, RT M02A.

Develops the concepts, skills and techniques used in creating and editing motion graphics through hands-on digital video production exercises. Fundamental principles of time-based design, including forms of narrative, storyboarding, composition, visual design and sound and motion will be explored. Using video editing software and Adobe After Effects, students will produce projects from concept to completion. (Previously MM M03) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79860 RESTUCCIO D 06:00pm-10:50pm Th COM-109

MM M40 Introduction to 3D Modeling and Animation 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MM M10 and Eligibility for ENGL M01A.

Introduces the fundamental concepts of 3D computer design, including: modeling, texture mapping and animation. Students create character animation, construct set designs, and complete an independent animated project. Emphasis is upon the conceptual issues and strategies in project development, as well as a working knowledge of Cinema 4D software. (Previously MM M04). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70584 KASALOVIC SS 01:30PM-03:50PM MW COM-109

MM M50 Interactive Design 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for ENGL M01A; Web Design fundamentals; MM M20.

Focuses on the total design of web and interactive media applications. Topics include design issues and methodology, design and implementation of audio, video and 3D elements, production processes, teamwork, compatibility issues, optimization, and testing. Working in teams, students will participate in a directed design and implementation of an interactive media application using Cinema 4D, Adobe After Effects, and Macromedia Flash. (Previously MM M05) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70410 KASALOVIC SS 06:00pm-10:50pm T COM-109

Music

MUS M01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units

Introduces music theory, notation, intervals, scales, triads, sight singing, and dictation for those with little or no musical experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after MUS M02A). IGETC AREA 3A

72518 SONG JJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-114

72513 INGERSOLL OD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-109

72520 THOMPSON JM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH M-114

72525 INGERSOLL OD 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-104

76652 DEMMOND EC 04:00pm-05:50pm MW M-114

NOTE: 76652 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71068 STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh HSS-104

NOTE: 71068 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

MUS M02A Diatonic Harmony 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M01
COREQUISITE: MUS M02AL

Studies diatonic harmonic vocabulary, four-part chorale writing and voice leading, figured bass, harmonic progression, melodic invention and harmonization and nonharmonic tones. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72527 DEMMOND EC 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-106

MUS M02AL Aural Skills I 2.00 Units

COREQUISITE: MUS M02A

Includes sight-singing, as well as rhythmic, melodic, and diatonic harmonic dictation to correlate to harmonic vocabulary of MUS M02A. Makes extensive use of Music Learning Center. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 2.

73850 INGERSOLL OD NOON-12:50PM MWF M-106

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M02B Chromatic Harmony 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M02A
COREQUISITE: MUS M02BL

Emphasizes pivot chord modulation. Studies chromatic harmonic vocabulary, foreign key modulation, keyboard and instrumental styles, and composition. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 4.

72530 WARDZINSKI AJ 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-106

MUS M02BL Aural Skills II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M02AL
COREQUISITE: MUS M02B

Develops aural skills introduced in MUS M02B: sight-singing in solfege, rhythmic clapping, and dictation (rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic), which use the diatonic harmonic vocabulary. Gradually adds chromatic harmonic vocabulary to all aspects of aural skills as the theoretical concept is clarified. Emphasizes computer-aided instruction in the Music Learning Center. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

74555 WARDZINSKI AJ 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF M-106

WARDZINSKI AJ 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M02C Musical Analysis 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M02B
COREQUISITE: MUS M02CL

Analyzes musical form and harmonic problems while surveying musical literature from the Baroque to the 20th century. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72535 KESSNER DE 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH M-106

MUS M02CL Aural Skills III 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M02BL
COREQUISITE: MUS M02C

Emphasizes individualized work in Music Learning Center. Includes complex drill in all areas of musicianship. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

74554 KESSNER DE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-106

KESSNER DE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M04 Survey of World Music 3.00 Units

Surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04 and M04H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A

75020 THOMPSON JM 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-109

MUS M04H Honors: Survey of World Music 3.00 Units

Provides honors work that surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04H and MUS M04 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A



72692 THOMPSON JM 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-109

MUS M08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

Introduces history of music, emphasizing understanding and enjoyment. Investigates basic elements of music, including structure of musical compositions as well as orchestral instrumentation. Focuses on styles, characteristics and composers representative of (but not limited to) Western classical tradition, with directed listening of major musical examples. Not recommended for Music majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

72656 DEMMOND EC 07:30AM-08:50AM MW M-114
72662 INGERSOLL OD 01:00PM-02:20PM MW FORUM
72659 SONG JJ 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-114
72661 STEMEN JA 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF M-109
75021 KIPP S 04:00pm-06:50pm T M-114
72667 JULIAN S 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-114
72668 JULIAN S 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH M-114
78276 KIPP S 01:00PM-03:50PM F M-114
72669 INGERSOLL OD 07:00pm-09:50pm T FORUM
72670 KIPP S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-104
72658 SONG JJ 11:00AM-12:50PM MW M-114

NOTE: 72658 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72646 SONG JJ 01:00PM-02:50PM MW HSS-104

NOTE: 72646 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71069 CORIN A 04:00pm-05:50pm MW HSS-104

NOTE: 71069 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

72665 SONG JJ 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH M-109

NOTE: 72665 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

MUS M09A Music History and Literature 3.00 Units

Explores musical activity, influences, and contributions of Greek and Roman civilizations. Traces development of music of Western world from Romanesque period to Baroque, including major composers as well as instrumental and vocal forms of each period. Requires listening to, identifying, and analyzing representative works of each period. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3A

72672 SONG JJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-109

MUS M10 Concert Choir 2.00 Units

Singing organization. Teaches choral music selected from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Modern Periods. Includes performing in on-campus concerts, high school assembly programs, community college choral festivals, and other community events. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72674 STEMEN JA 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M12 Vocal Ensemble 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition

Select group of singers known as Renaissance Singers. Studies and performs suitable choral music from all periods. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78165 STEMEN JA 07:00pm-09:50pm W M-106
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

NOTE: Auditions will be held the first day of class.

MUS M13A Fundamentals of Vocal Technique I 2.00 Units

Begins development of vocal potential to correct faulty singing and to lay foundation for proper vocal production. Emphasizes vocal exercises as well as material sung in Italian, English and German. Designed for both majors and non-majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72676 STEMEN JA 01:30PM-03:20PM MW M-109

MUS M13B Fundamentals of Vocal Technique II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13A

Expands vocal development through advanced vocal exercises and the introduction of advanced material, including art songs, opera and oratorio literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72682 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M13C Advanced Vocal Development I 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13B

Continues development of a proper vocal production. Includes English, Italian, German, French art songs and more demanding opera and oratorio literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72684 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M13D Advanced Vocal Development II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13C

Further expands vocal development through study and performance. Includes more challenging material, emphasizing operatic and oratorio literature as well as more difficult art songs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72687 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M15 Moorpark Community Orchestra 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Ability to read music and proficiency on orchestral instrument

Moorpark Community Orchestra. Provides rehearsals and public performances for instrumentalists. Focuses on standard orchestral repertoire, ranging from chamber music to symphonies covering Renaissance to modern periods. Requires performances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70760 BURCH SW 06:00pm-09:50pm W M-114

NOTE: No audition required for Community Orchestra. All are invited.

72692 SONG JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-114

NOTE: Audition required for Symphony Orchestra. Contact Prof. Song.

MUS M16 Opera Theatre 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13C

Introduces song literature from musical theatre, focusing on the study and performance of operas and musicals in excerpt or as complete productions. Designed for singers with proven ability and interest in drama. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72693 ANDERSON ME 06:00pm-09:50pm W M-109*NOTE: Audition required. Contact Prof. Anderson.***MUS M18 Jazz Ensemble 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Ability to play a musical instrument appropriate to Jazz Ensemble (piano, percussion, sax, trumpet, guitar, bass guitar, or electronic instruments)

Requires reading, preparing and performing music arranged for jazz ensemble and big band. Includes rehearsal for and performance at scheduled concerts. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72694 AGUILAR R 06:00pm-09:50pm M M-109*NOTE: Audition first day of class for Jazz A Ensemble.***78102 BURCH SW 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-109***NOTE: No audition required for Studio Jazz Band.***MUS M19 Chamber Ensembles 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Ability to play a musical instrument and to read music notation

Requires study, rehearsal and performance of chamber music literature from Renaissance to the 20th century. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72696 KESSNER DE 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-114**MUS M20 Piano Ensemble 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MUS M25B

Covers piano literature for one piano/four hands and for two pianos/four hands. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78168 THOMPSON JM 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH M-138**MUS M21 Wind Ensemble 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Ability to perform on a standard band instrument

Provides rehearsals and public performances for wind and percussion instrumentalists, focusing on a standard wind ensemble and symphonic bank repertoire. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72697 KRAVCHAK R 06:00pm-09:50pm M M-114**MUS M25A Class Piano Beginning I 2.00 Units**

Designed for students with little or no prior piano experience. Includes the fundamentals of piano playing, music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, chords, and simple piano literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 22.

75022 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138**72701 BATEMAN M 09:00AM-10:50AM MW M-138****72699 THOMPSON JM 11:00AM-12:50PM MW M-138****75666 BATEMAN M 04:00pm-05:50pm MW M-138****76697 DECESARE MW 09:00AM-10:50AM TTH M-138****79871 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM F M-138****78170 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138****72713 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138****MUS M25B Class Piano Beginning II 2.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MUS M25A

Designed for students with basic music reading ability and keyboard coordination. Includes the further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, chords, and simple piano literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 24

78172 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138**72716 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW M-138****71126 DECESARE MW 09:00AM-10:50AM TTH M-138****79872 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM F M-138****79017 BATEMAN M 04:00pm-05:50pm MW M-138****78171 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138****72722 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138****MUS M25C Class Piano Intermediate I 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MUS M25B

Provides further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, and chords. Includes an overview and study of the teaching pieces of the major important composers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78179 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138**72726 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW M-138****78176 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138****72731 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138****MUS M25D Class Piano Intermediate II 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MUS M25C

Provides further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, and chords. Includes an overview and study of intermediate-advanced pieces of the major important composers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78204 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138**72734 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW M-138****78182 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138****72737 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138****MUS M29 Repertoire Class 1.00 Unit**

PREREQUISITE: Acceptance into MUS M30

COREQUISITE: MUS M30

Requires performance of musical literature studied in MUS M30. Provides critique by instructor and class. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72742 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:20PM F M-109*NOTE: 72742 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/14/2005***MUS M30A Woodwind 1.00 Unit**

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78144 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA*NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15, 3:30 pm in M 109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application*

MUS M30B Brass 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78149 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30 pm in M 109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30C Strings 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78154 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30D Piano 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78156 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30E Guitar 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78544 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30F Percussion 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78162 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M30G Voice 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78163 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions will be held on Monday, August 15 at 3:30pm in M109. Contact Prof. Joan Thompson for application.

MUS M32 Class Guitar 2.00 Units

Introduces basic skills required to play simple melodies and first position chords on both acoustic and electric guitars. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76695 CHARNOFSKY J 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-114
72790 CHARNOFSKY J 02:00PM-03:50PM MW M-114

MUS M60D Los Robles Master Chorale 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition
Performance group designed for experienced singer. Emphasizes choral works of master composers from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic, Romantic, and Modern Periods that are suitable for the large ensemble. Requires audition and performances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72811 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T M-109

MUS M60F Advanced Orchestral Techniques 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M60A
Emphasizes interpretation of rhythm and phrasing. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72813 SONG JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-114

MUS M60G Advanced Chamber Music 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M19
Continues instruction in the performance of small ensemble instrumental music. Studies graded literature for various instrumental combinations for rehearsal and performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72816 KESSNER DE 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-114

MUS M60J Intermediate Jazz Performance 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M18

Emphasizes improvisational techniques as well as rehearsal disciplines and responsibilities (i.e., fingerings, dynamics, ensemble techniques, various jazz styles, etc.). Requires rehearsal for and performance at scheduled concerts. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72826 AGUILAR R 06:00pm-09:50pm M M-114

MUS M60P Advanced Choral Performance 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition

Requires strong note reading abilities and voice skills. Includes performance of advanced choral literature. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72821 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T M-109

MUS M60V Advanced Concert Choir 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M10 and MUS M60P; audition required

Choral organization. Focuses on refinement of choral singing, emphasizing intonation, tonal quality, tonal blend and balance, textual articulation, interpretation, and stage presence. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72823 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T M-109

Nursing Science

NS M01 Beginning Nursing Science 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Admission to Moorpark College ADN Program

COREQUISITE: NS M01L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$136 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces the nursing process as the foundation for nursing practice, the nursing skills and principles necessary to implement for process, and the roles of nurse as a care provider, manager and contributor to the profession. Nursing values of caring, integrity, ethical practice, diversity, education, service and quality are emphasized. Based on the concepts of Orem's Self-Care Model, the focus is on assessment, identifying the client's universal self-care requisites: air, water, food, elimination, activity, social, safety and normalcy in the adult and elder. Assessment of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary and neurological system including sleep, comfort and pain will be covered. Nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: endocrine, cardiac, and respiratory will be addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M01A and M01B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78044 CHESS SL 09:00AM-10:50AM M HS-112
VELAS CA NOON-01:50PM M HS-112

NS M01L Beginning Nursing Clinical Laboratory I 4.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: Admission to Moorpark College ADN Program

COREQUISITE: NS M01

Provides application of the nursing process to 1-2 selected adult and geriatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in: endocrine, cardiac, and respiratory in the acute and extended care settings. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M01AL and NS M01BL). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78090 EPPING B 06:30AM-01:20PM T HS-112
VELAS CA 06:30AM-01:20PM W LRRM

NOTE: CRN 78090 Effective Tuesday, 10/11 the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:20pm.

78095 EPPING B 06:30AM-01:20PM T HS-112
HONAKER K 06:30AM-01:20PM W LRRM

NOTE: CRN 78095 Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at West Hills Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:20pm.

78100 CHESS SL NOON-06:50PM T HS-112
HERRON VINES D NOON-06:50PM W SVH

NOTE: CRN 78100 Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Kaiser Woodland Hills Tuesday and Wednesday 12:00-6:50pm.

78105 CHESS SL NOON-06:50PM T HS-112
AND NOON-06:50PM W SVH

NOTE: CRN 78105 Effective Wednesday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Tuesday and Wednesday 12:00-6:50pm.

78110 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-01:40PM TH HS-112
HERRON VINES D 06:30AM-01:40PM F SVH

VELAS CA

NOTE: CRN 78110 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

78121 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-01:40PM TH HS-112
CHESS SL 06:30AM-01:40PM F SVH

FARRAN J

NOTE: CRN 78121 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

70208 EPPING B NOON-06:50PM TH HS-112
COLLINS SJ 06:30AM-02:20PM F LRRM

STAFF

MCKINNEY CL

NOTE: CRN 70208 Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

78132 MCKINNEY CL NOON-06:50PM F HS-112
BURKARD PA 06:30AM-02:20PM S LRRM

NOTE: CRN 78132 Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at St. John's Hospital Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

79094 MCKINNEY CL NOON-06:50PM F HS-112
CHISHOLM LA 06:30AM-02:20PM S LRRM

NOTE: CRN 79094 Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Friday 12:00pm- 6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

NS M02 Intermediate Nursing Science I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M01/M01L

COREQUISITE: NS M02L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$56 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Orem's Self Care Model and critical thinking in the application of the nursing process in selected adult, geriatric, and pediatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: pregnancy/complications, fetal development, labor and delivery, postpartum and newborn periods, pediatrics, women's health, gastrointestinal, fluid/electrolyte, peripheral vascular, musculoskeletal, sensory, skin integrity, and hematology. Diagnostic measures, medical therapeutic modalities, pharmacology and medication administration, nutrition, cultural and bio-psycho-social-spiritual concepts with preventive, supportive, and rehabilitative nursing are incorporated. Also, legal and ethical considerations, growth and development as related to the client's therapeutic self-care demands are addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M02A and NS M02B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78060 LOISELLE L 08:00AM-10:50AM M HS-111A
BURKARD PA NOON-01:50PM M HS-111A

NS M02L Intermediate Nursing Science Clinical Laboratory I 4.50 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M02

Provides application of the nursing process to 2-3 selected adult, geriatric, maternal and pediatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in the acute and ambulatory care settings. (Formerly NS M02AL and NS M02BL) May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78199 VELAS CA NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
HERRON VINES D

NOTE: CRN 78199 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks will be at St. John's Hospital and second four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at 12 noon. Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Kaiser Woodland Hills Tuesday and Wednesday 12-6:50pm.

78206 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
HONAKER K

NOTE: CRN 78206 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at noon; second four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital beginning at noon. Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at West Hills Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:20pm.

78201 VELAS CA NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
CHESS SL

NOTE: CRN 78201 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital and second four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at 12 noon. Effective Wednesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Tuesday and Wednesday 12-6:50pm.

78205 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM TW SJH
BURKARD PA
VELAS CA

NOTE: CRN 78205 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at CHLA beginning at noon; second four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital beginning at noon. Effective Tuesday, 10/11, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:20pm.

78137 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM F VCMC
VELAS CA 06:30AM-02:20PM S VCMC

NOTE: CRN 78137 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

79099 BURKARD PA NOON-06:50PM F SJH
CHISHOLM LA 06:30AM-02:20PM S SJH

NOTE: CRN 79099 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital; second four (4) weeks at CHLA. Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

79097 BURKARD PA NOON-06:50PM F SJH
AND 06:30AM-02:20PM S SJH

NOTE: CRN 79097 Class will alternate between St. John's Hospital and Children's Hospital Los Angeles the first eight (8) weeks: first four (4) weeks at St. John's Hospital; second four (4) weeks at CHLA. Effective Friday, 10/14, the class will meet at St. John's Hospital Friday 12:00pm-6:50pm and Saturday 6:30am-2:20pm.

78139 LOISELLE L NOON-06:50PM F VCMC
CHESS SL 06:30AM-02:20PM S VCMC

NOTE: CRN 78139 Effective Thursday, 10/13, the class will meet at Simi Valley Hospital Thursday and Friday 6:30am-1:40pm.

NS M03 Intermediate Nursing Science II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M02

COREQUISITE: NS M03L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$56 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Orem's Self Care Model and critical thinking in the application of the nursing process in selected adult, geriatric, pediatric, family and group/care-giver populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: psycho-social, mental illness, neurologic, genital urinary, hepatic, and endocrine. Diagnostic measures, medical therapeutic modalities, pharmacology and medication administration, nutrition, cultural and bio-psycho-social-spiritual concepts with preventive, supportive, and rehabilitative nursing are incorporated. Also, legal and ethical considerations, growth and development as related to the client's therapeutic self-care demands are addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M03A and NS M03B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78063 HIGASHIDA C 08:00AM-10:50AM M HS-107A
MCKINNEY CL NOON-01:50PM M HS-107A
SANKARAN D

NS M03L Intermediate Nursing Science Clinical Laboratory II 5.00 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M03

Provides application of the nursing process to 2-4 selected adult, adolescent, geriatric, and mental health patient populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in the acute and community health settings. Applies critical thinking and problem solving skills and refines communication and interpersonal relationship skills. Focuses on patient care management. (Formerly NS M03AL and NS M03BL). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78234 COLLINS SJ 06:30AM-01:50PM TW SVH
MCKINNEY CL

NOTE: CRN 78234 Class will meet at Ventura County Medical Center 10/12-11/13 6:30am-1:50pm and the last 4 weeks will meet 15 hours per week by arrangement.

78213 NANTROUP SL 02:00PM-09:20PM TW LRRM
WALKER JM
SANKARAN D

NOTE: CRN 78213 Class will meet 10/12-11/3 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/9-12/7 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 2:00pm-9:20pm.

78239 SHAFER PS 02:00PM-09:20PM TW TMC
WALKER JM
SANKARAN D

NOTE: CRN 78239 Class will meet 10/12-11/13 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/9-12/7 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Tuesday and Wednesday 2:00pm-9:20pm.

78246 FARRAN JL 06:30AM-02:20PM THF SVH
SANKARAN D

NOTE: CRN 78246 Class will meet 10/12-11/13 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/16-12/8 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Thursday and Friday 7:00am-2:20pm.

78252 STAFF 06:30AM-02:20PM THF LRRM
SANKARAN D

NOTE: CRN 78252 Class will meet 10/12-11/13 15 hours per week by arrangement and 11/16-12/8 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Thursday and Friday 7:00am-2:20pm.

70232 MAXEY-D'ANGELO JL 02:00PM-08:20PM F LRRM
MCKINNEY CL 06:30AM-03:50PM S LRRM

NOTE: CRN 70232 Class will meet at Ventura County Medical Center 10/12-11/13 Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:50pm and the last four (4) weeks will meet 15 hours per week by arrangement.

79104 FRIAS BA	02:00PM-08:20PM F	VCMC
MCKINNEY CL	06:30AM-03:50PM S	VCMC

NOTE: CRN 79104 Class will meet at Ventura County Medical Center 10/12-11/3 Tuesday and Wednesday 6:30am-1:50pm and the last four (4) weeks will meet 15 hours per week by arrangement.

NS M04 Advanced Nursing Science 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M03
COREQUISITE: NS M04L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$56 materials fee will be required at registration.

This advanced course of nursing practice focuses on the application of the nursing process to the client with complex health deviations involving multiple organ systems. A holistic approach of viewing the clients health functions (organic, psychological, and social) throughout the life cycle is utilized, within the professional nursing practice importance is placed on three systems: compensatory, partially compensatory, and educative supportive. Additional emphasis is placed on nursing judgment reflecting critical thinking, decision-making, leadership, collaboration, and teaching based on application of theory. Designed to ease the transition from student to staff nurse. A portion of the course focus is on the health care delivery systems and the practice of nursing including: legal and ethical issues, professional organizations, reality shock, conflict resolution and current issues that confront nurses today. Principles concerning delivery of nursing care, leadership and professionalism relevant to current nursing practice will be presented. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M04A and NS M04B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78076 HIGASHIDA C	02:00PM-03:20PM M	HS-107A
AND	02:50PM-05:10PM TH	HS-111A

NS M04L Advanced Nursing Clinical Laboratory 5.00 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M04

Applies organizational, leadership and management skills in providing care to a group of patients in the intensive care, acute and ambulatory care settings. (Formerly NS M04AL). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78261 COLLINS SJ	06:30AM-01:50PM TW	SVH
HIGASHIDA C		

NOTE: CRN 78261 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

78259 NANTROUP SL	02:00PM-09:20PM TW	LRRM
HIGASHIDA C		

NOTE: CRN 78259 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

78262 SHAFER PS	02:00PM-09:20PM TW	TMC
HIGASHIDA C		

NOTE: CRN 78262 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

78269 FARRAN JL	06:30AM-02:20PM THF	SVH
LOISELLE L		

NOTE: CRN 78269 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

78270 STAFF	06:30AM-02:20PM THF	LRRM
HIGASHIDA C		

NOTE: CRN 78270 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

70245 FRIAS BA	02:00PM-08:20PM F	VCMC
LOISELLE L	06:30AM-03:50PM S	VCMC

NOTE: CRN 70245 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

70246 MAXEY-D'ANGELO JL	02:00PM-08:20PM F	LRRM
WALKER JM	06:30AM-03:50PM S	LRRM

NOTE: CRN 70246 Class will meet 10/11-12/10 15 hours per week by arrangement.

NS M11 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M02

Provides application of theory from NS M01 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M11A and M11B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78077 HIGASHIDA C	03:30PM-06:20PM M	HS-108
-------------------	-------------------	--------

NS M12 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M02

Provides application of theory from NS M02 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M12A and M12B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78079 HIGASHIDA C	03:30PM-06:20PM M	HS-108
-------------------	-------------------	--------

NS M13 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M03

Provides application of theory from NS M03 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M13A and M13B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78080 HIGASHIDA C	03:30PM-06:20PM M	HS-108
-------------------	-------------------	--------

NS M14 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M04

Provides application of theory from NS M04 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M14A and M14B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78082 HIGASHIDA C	03:30PM-06:20PM M	HS-108
-------------------	-------------------	--------

Nutritional Science

NTS M01 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Prerequisite: None Introduces nutrients as well as their sources, assimilation, functions and requirements. Includes evaluation of current national and international problems with nutritional information presented in mass media. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (NTS M01 or NTS M03 combined with PHSO M02: maximum credit, one course). CAN: FCS 2

70598 VICKERS LK	NOON -12:50PM MWF	G-116
70591 VICKERS LK	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	TR-10
76227 FRANK MJ	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-7
78130 KUSHNER LA	06:00pm-08:50pm T	TR-10

Philosophy

PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Systematically explores the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value, including review of epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy, and philosophy of religion. Introduces idealism, realism, skepticism, materialism, and relativism. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHIL 2; IGETC AREA 3B

72361 FONTAINE VF 08:00AM-09:20AM MW PS-207

NOTE: CRN 72361 is part of the Learning Community "Journey Through Space & Mind," combining Philosophy and Astronomy. Have you ever looked at the world around you and wondered what it is and how it works? Have you ever looked within and wondered who you are and how your mind works? Investigate inner space and physical space and make connections between the two. Students must enroll in both PHIL M01, CRN 72361 and AST M01, CRN 71359.



79479 DAURIO JR 11:00AM-12:20PM MW HSS-230

NOTE: CRN 79479 THE CHRONICLES OF NARNIA. Can you imagine a better way to learn about philosophy and literature than through the beloved vision of C.S. Lewis and his enchanted world of Narnia? From both a philosophical and literary perspective, this collaborative, team-taught class will explore the wonderfully engaging novels from THE CHRONICLES OF NARNIA. Along our journey we will also touch on other relevant films and texts, both literary and philosophical. So put on your ring, come through the closet wall, and enter another world, which promises new discovery and learning. Students must enroll in both ENGL M01B (CRN 71407) and PHIL M01 (CRN 79479). ENGL M01B has a prerequisite of ENGL M01A.

78503 CAPLAN JR 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-238

71345 ROSENTHAL MD 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-204

72348 WATERS FG 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-230

70323 WATERS FG 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF F-5

72352 ALBANO P 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-203

72350 DAURIO JR 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-230

72378 FONTAINE VF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-6

71680 MCCAMY R 09:00AM-11:50AM F L-213

72343 ALBANO P 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-101

72369 MCCAMY R 07:00pm-09:50pm W F-4

76771 BIRMINGHAM J NOON-01:50PM TTH L-213

NOTE: 76771 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

72365 KALUGIN VV 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH HSS-204

NOTE: 72365 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70611 THIEL D 06:00pm-09:50pm Th NPHS-D-20

NOTE: 70611 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

76626 THIEL D 4.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 76626 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 76626 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.



SATURDAY OPTION:

*Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00-Noon in the Forum
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 10:00-Noon in the Forum.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00-Noon in the Forum.*

WEDNESDAY OPTION:

*Orientation: Wednesday, 09/21/05 from 4-6:00pm in F-5
Midterm: Wednesday, 10/26/05 from 4-6:00pm in F-5.
Final: Wednesday, 12/07/05 from 4-6:00pm in F-5.*

PHIL M01H Honors: Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Honors work in the systematic exploration of the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value, including review of epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy, and philosophy of religion. Introduces idealism, realism, skepticism, materialism, and relativism. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC(PHIL M01 and M01H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PHIL 2. IGETC AREA 3B



70835 FONTAINE VF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-6

PHIL M02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Studies the types and applications of moral theories. Analyses the normative and non-normative factors in making moral choices, as well as the nature of moral standards and values and their relevance to contemporary moral issues, such as abortion, capital punishment, sexuality and marriage, war, etc. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHIL 4; IGETC AREA 3B

71692 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-101

72384 ROSENTHAL MD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-111

72390 DAURIO JR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-230

72386 FONTAINE VF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH F-5

70330 MCCAMY R 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-238

PHIL M03 Social and Political Philosophy 3.00 Units

Introduces philosophical foundations of social and political thought. Emphasizes view of people when following individual rules, as group members within social roles, and as participants in legal relationships within political institutions. Demonstrates importance of philosophical assumptions about such collective human nature by clarifying differences and connections between these perspectives. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

71325 CAPLAN JR NOON -12:50PM MWF HSS-206

PHIL M05 Critical Thinking and Analytic Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

Introduces critical reasoning, including analysis and synthesis, induction and deduction, and identification of assumptions and perspectives. Emphasizes oral and written analysis and argumentation, clarifying fact, belief and value and identifying and avoiding common fallacies of thought, logic and language. Expands development of critical reading, analytic writing and the relation of writing to critical thinking beyond level achieved in ENGL M01A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 1B

79523 WATERS FG 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-230

PHIL M07 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

Explores deductive and inductive thought processes, emphasizing definition, verification, validity, forms of argument and of fallacious reasoning, and application of various areas of inquiry. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHIL 6; IGETC AREA 3B

76623 FONTAINE VF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW F-5

79884 FONTAINE VF 04:00pm-05:20pm MW HSS-100

72383 KALUGIN VV 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-8

72407 KALUGIN VV 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-204

78508 BIRMINGHAM J 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-204

NOTE: 78508 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PHIL M09 Symbolic Logic 3.00 Units

Introduces symbolic logic, including the logic of connectives and quantifiers. Includes truth functional composition, consistency trees, derivations, and quantifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

71695 STAFF 02:30PM-03:50PM MW F-5

PHIL M11 Survey of World Religions: West 3.00 Units

Systematically introduces major ideas of the worlds western religious traditions, including Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Explores cultural and historical contexts in which each religion arose as well as recent offshoots of these traditions. Views each religion from the standpoint of its proponents. Emphasizes main similarities and differences exhibited within these traditions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

72416 DAURIO JR 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-230
76774 BIRMINGHAM J 06:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-239

NOTE: 76774 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PHIL M12 Survey of World Religions: East 3.00 Units

Systematically introduces major ideas of the world's eastern religious traditions, including Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism and Shinto. Explores cultural and historical contexts in which these religions arose. Views each religion from the standpoint of its proponents. Emphasizes main similarities and differences exhibited within these traditions. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

79485 ROSENTHAL MD NOON-12:50PM MWF HSS-100

PHIL M13 The Classical Mind 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Surveys ancient and medieval philosophy up to the Renaissance, emphasizing the development of central philosophical themes. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

70734 CAPLAN JR 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-203

PHIL M15 Introduction to Ethics: Business 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M02 or BUS M28 or ESL M33

Serves as an introduction to moral philosophy. Covers analysis of different major moral theories: consequentialist and non-consequentialist. Includes the construction and evaluation of moral arguments. Consideration is given to classical, modern, and contemporary authors, and various ways of developing an overall satisfactory business ethical theory for contemporary society. Problems in business ethics are examined. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70210 FONTAINE VF 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-121

Photography

PHOT M01A Beginning Photography 3.00 Units

Explores photography as a means of creative expression. Introduces photographic theory, including camera operation, exposure, developing and printing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 18

79840 WINN A 09:00AM-01:50PM S HSS-129
 72933 FLIERS A 08:30AM-11:20AM T HSS-129
 GRAY JM 11:30AM-01:20PM T HSS-129

NOTE: CRN 72933 MAI Recommended General Education Course for Media Arts Institute students. Anyone may enroll in this course.

72922 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM T HSS-129
 72948 FLIERS A 08:30AM-11:20AM W HSS-129
 GRAY JM 11:30AM-01:20PM W HSS-129

NOTE: CRN 72948 MAI Recommended General Education Course for Media Arts Institute students. Anyone may enroll in this course.

72952 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM W HSS-129
 72939 FLIERS A 09:00AM-01:50PM F HSS-129
72916 SHORT W 06:00pm-10:50pm M HSS-129
72912 PARKER JT 06:00pm-10:50pm T HSS-129

PHOT M01B Intermediate Photography 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio

Explores variety of traditional techniques in black and white, including high contrast images, solarization, posterization, gum bichromate printing and cyanotypes. Reviews film sensitivity testing, developing density parameters, paper and paper developer characteristics, archival processing, the use of medium format cameras and introduction to the view camera. Emphasizes creativity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

72974 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM TH HSS-129
72957 PARKER JT 06:00pm-10:50pm Th HSS-129

PHOT M03 Basic Color 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01B or suitable portfolio

Introduces principles of color photography. Develops expressive visual statement. Reviews processing of transparency materials, emphasizing creative special effects achieved through unique lighting, films and camera techniques. Encourages experimentation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70075 CALLIS S 06:00pm-10:50pm W HSS-129

PHOT M06 Electronic and Digital Photography 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: One course in the discipline

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Adobe Photoshop for photography, computer graphics, illustration and graphic design. Includes appropriate techniques for scanning negatives, transparencies, reflective materials, type effects, color correction, selection techniques, special effects, channel calculations, adjustment layers, output devices and clipping paths/groups. Clarifies relationship between traditional film-based photography and digital techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Formerly PHOT M60I. (Same course as GR M27.) Applies to Associate Degree.

70131 KASALOVIC SS 03:00PM-05:20PM TTH COM-109
76616 GRAY JM 06:00pm-10:50pm M COM-109

PHOT M08 Basic Photo Journalism 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio

Introduces aspects of photography applicable to mass communication, broadcast and print journalism. Concentrates on translating ideas to images for reproduction in magazines and newspapers and as book illustrations. Includes special effects, use of camera and light as creative tools, and basic motion picture techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as JOUR M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79449 GRAY JM 09:00AM-11:20AM TH HSS-129
 PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR HSS-129

PHOT M60E Laboratory Practice 2.00 Units

Offers instructor supervised lab work for beginning, intermediate and advanced students. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

71165 BAKER JW	11:30AM-04:20PM M	HSS-129
79059 CALLIS S	06:00pm-10:50pm W	HSS-129
79594 HARMON RG	06:00pm-10:50pm F	HSS-129
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	HSS-129

PE M02A Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab .50 Unit

For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.

Emphasizes cardiovascular fitness, strength, muscle endurance and flexibility. Allows individual scheduling of required lab hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78979 STEWART NL	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-227
GREEN DR		

Physical Education

PE M01A Walking for Fitness 1.50 Units

Provides exercise and fitness training, emphasizing cardiovascular conditioning to improve muscle tone. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78019 BITTNER JL	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	G-TRACK
70142 RUTER SA	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	G-TRACK

PE M02B Body Conditioning/Free Weights 1.00 Unit

Introduces overall body conditioning. Emphasizes improving the cardiovascular system, enhancing flexibility, and increasing muscular strength. Includes jogging, stretching, and specific free weight exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

79521 PORTO M	06:30AM-07:20AM MWF	G-127
---------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 79521 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M02B Body Conditioning/Free Weights 1.50 Units

Introduces overall body conditioning. Emphasizes improving the cardiovascular system, enhancing flexibility, and increasing muscular strength. Includes jogging, stretching, and specific free weight exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

75636 BURKHART SM	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	G-127
70912 BITTNER JL	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	G-127
74367 BITTNER JL	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	G-127
70914 MENDOZA GR	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	G-127
70918 GREEN DR	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	G-127
76229 MACKAY RI	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	G-127
71161 PORTO M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

Fall 2005 Fitness Lab

Days & Hours of Operation

Monday – Thursday..... 7 am to 2:30 pm
Monday – Thursday..... 4 pm to 8:30 pm
Friday 7 am to 1 pm
Saturday 7 am to 1 pm
Sunday CLOSED

#1 Students need to complete the Fitness Lab Orientation (1st week of school)

** Students can begin to log time in the Fitness Lab after they have gone through the Orientation**

#2 Students need to complete the Fitness Lab Pre-testing (2nd week of school)

Students need to dress out for the Pre-testing

#3 Make-ups for Orientation and Pre-testing (3rd week of school)

Community Service – Students may also enter the Fitness Lab by enrolling in the Community Service program. Community Service students do not receive units or grade. The fee for this program is \$50 for the spring session, paid at the Business Office. Fee receipts need to be returned to the Fitness Lab instructor to be added in the computer.

PE M03A Running for Fitness and Conditioning 1.50 Units

Emphasizes improved physical health and cardiovascular fitness through running and overall conditioning. Includes endurance training with a gradual increase in distance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70902 KEPHART TA	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	G-TRACK
70920 GREEN DR	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	G-TRACK

PE M05 Bowling 1.50 Units

MATERIAL FEES: FEE: \$7.00 per class (3 games) includes shoes. Introduces rules, etiquette, safety and techniques of bowling. Meets off campus. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70929 STEWART NL	01:30PM-04:20PM M	BRUN
------------------	-------------------	------

Note: CRN 70929 has a fee of \$7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

70937 MENDOZA GR	01:30PM-04:20PM T	BRUN
------------------	-------------------	------

Note: CRN 70937 has a fee of \$7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

70935 STEWART NL	01:30PM-04:20PM W	BRUN
------------------	-------------------	------

Note: CRN 70935 has a fee of \$7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

78147 MENDOZA GR	01:30PM-04:20PM TH	BRUN
------------------	--------------------	------

Note: CRN 78141 has a fee of \$7.00 per class (3 games) including shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl, Simi Valley.

PE M02A Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab 1.50 Units

For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.

This physical fitness exercise course is designed to develop and encourage positive attitude and habits with regards to cardiovascular efficiency, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78978 PARKER DM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-227
THURSTON WJ		

PE M02A Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab 1.00 Unit

For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.

Emphasizes cardiovascular fitness, strength, muscle endurance and flexibility. Allows individual scheduling of required lab hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78983 GREEN DR	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-227
STEWART NL		

PE M06A Beginning Golf 1.00 Unit

Introduces basic rules and skills needed for playing golf. Includes development of skills and analysis of technique. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70954 STAFF 01:00PM-03:50PM S G-GOLF

NOTE: 70954 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

70168 WAGNER KD 09:00AM-11:50AM U G-GOLF

NOTE: 70168 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/18/2005 TO 12/11/2005

PE M06A Beginning Golf 1.50 Units

Introduces basic rules and skills needed for playing golf. Includes development of skills and analysis of technique. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70940 BURKHART SM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-GOLF

70943 THURSTON WJ 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-GOLF

70944 THURSTON WJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-GOLF

70946 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-GOLF

76635 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-GOLF

70952 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-GOLF

76233 BURKHART SM 04:00pm-05:50pm MW G-GOLF

NOTE: 76233 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M06C Intermediate Golf 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PE M06A

Expands golfing skills through more extensive review of techniques and increased practice. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78146 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S G-GOLF

NOTE: 78146 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

PE M06C Intermediate Golf 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M06A

Expands golfing skills through more extensive review of techniques and increased practice. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70950 THURSTON WJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-GOLF

PE M07 Step Aerobics 1.50 Units

Develops proficiency in step-aerobic skills and improved cardiovascular efficiency. Works every major muscle group in the lower body while strengthening and conditioning the upper body. Uses adjustable step platform to accommodate varying fitness and impact levels. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

71768 STAFF NOON-03:20PM S G-122

PE M08 Power Lifting/Free Weights 1.50 Units

Introduces weight training and conditioning to build strength, power, and bulk. Focuses on the development of upper body strength, rehabilitation and strengthening of knee joints, and refinement of power lifting for the lower body. Emphasizes quickness, coordination, balance and speed through competitive drills and routines. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78654 MACKAY RI 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-127

71770 STAFF 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh G-127

PE M11A Beginning Tennis I 1.00 Unit

Introduces beginning tennis skills, including etiquette, rules, and basic techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78143 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT

NOTE: 78143 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/08/2005 TO 12/01/2005

70146 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-TNCT

NOTE: 70146 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/28/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79446 STEWART NL 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT

NOTE: 79446 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M11A Beginning Tennis I 1.50 Units

Introduces beginning tennis skills, including etiquette, rules, and basic techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

78028 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

PE M11C Intermediate Tennis 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PE M11A

Expands strategies, rules and techniques of tennis, emphasizing both singles and doubles play. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74796 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT

NOTE: 74796 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/08/2005 TO 12/01/2005

70147 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-TNCT

NOTE: 70147 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/28/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79447 STEWART NL 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT

NOTE: 79447 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M11C Intermediate Tennis 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M11A

Expands strategies, rules and techniques of tennis, emphasizing both singles and doubles play. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78030 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

PE M11D Advanced Tennis 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PE M11C

Expands experienced players individual techniques. Reviews rules and strategies for both singles and doubles play. Emphasizes tournament play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74797 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT

NOTE: 74797 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/08/2005 TO 12/01/2005

70148 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-TNCT

NOTE: 70148 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/28/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79448 STEWART NL 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT

NOTE: 79448 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/27/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M11D Advanced Tennis 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M11C

Expands experienced players individual techniques. Reviews rules and strategies for both singles and doubles play. Emphasizes tournament play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78031 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

PE M12 Extreme Aerobic Mix 1.50 Units

Develops a high level of cardiovascular efficiency. Promotes strength and flexibility through a variety of high-energy activities. Utilizes aerobic dance, funk, hip-hop, step, cardio kickboxing, and plyometrics to achieve a high level of conditioning and coordination. May be taken for a maximum of four (4) times. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78964 BARNUM K	07:00AM-08:20AM MW	G-122
78116 DEWET K	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	G-122
79444 FRIEDLANDER DS	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	G-122

PE M15 Cardio Kick Boxing 1.00 Unit

Offers a comprehensive and balanced program that develops proficiency in cardio kick boxing skills as well as physical and general health. Works every major muscle group in the upper and lower body, varying movements and speed to accommodate the fitness level of all students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

79614 EUBANKS HA	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	G-122
------------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 79614 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M15 Cardio Kick Boxing 1.50 Units

Offers a comprehensive and balanced program that develops proficiency in cardio kick boxing skills as well as physical and general health. Works every major muscle group in the upper and lower body, varying movements and speed to accommodate the fitness level of all students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78114 BARNUM K	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	G-122
78138 DAILY L	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	G-122
78122 BARNUM K	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	G-122
75305 FRIEDLANDER DS	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	G-122

PE M16 Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat 1.00 Unit

A training technique designed to strengthen and tone muscles, improve posture, provide flexibility and balance, and create a more streamlined shape. Designed to emphasize the core muscles – the abdominal area, lower back, hips, and buttocks – thereby providing a strong foundation for any activity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

70150 STAFF	06:00AM-06:50AM MWF	G-122
-------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 70150 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PE M16 Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat 1.50 Units

A training technique designed to strengthen and tone muscles, improve posture, provide flexibility and balance, and create a more streamlined shape. Designed to emphasize the core muscles – the abdominal area, lower back, hips, and buttocks – thereby providing a strong foundation for any activity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU;UC*

78963 DAILY L	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	G-122
70666 DAY EM	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	G-122
70665 DAY EM	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	G-122

PE M17 Conditioning for Athletic Competition 1.50 Units

Designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes for competition. Athletics require an advanced degree of skill and preparation. Athletes engaged in competition need specific conditioning to insure optimal opportunity to perform at peak levels and have a more injury-free experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

78439 BITTNER JL	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	G-127
BITTNER JW		
78440 BITTNER JL	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	G-127

PE M18 Core Stability and Stretch 1.50 Units

Implements a variety of core (abdominal/trunk) training techniques including functional integrated resistance exercise, stability balls, yoga, and Pilates, this class will focus on concepts and practices that develop core stability and overall flexibility for healthier living. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC.

70667 DEWET K	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	G-122
79015 DEWET K	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	G-122

PE M23C Intermediate Baseball 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate techniques and strategies for baseball. Emphasizes skills levels for use in games. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74292 PORTO M	02:30PM-05:20PM T	G-BSFD
74293 PORTO M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-BSFD

PE M23D Advanced Baseball 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M23C

Develops advanced skills in baseball, emphasizing methods and styles of play. Requires participation in fall baseball program. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74294 PORTO M	02:30PM-03:50PM WTH	G-BSFD
74295 PORTO M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-BSFD

PE M24C Intermediate Basketball 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate techniques and strategies in basketball. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74540 RUTER SA	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	G-143
74297 RUTER SA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	G-143

PE M27A Beginning Soccer 1.50 Units

Develops skills, rules, techniques and strategies of soccer. Requires participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74298 STAFF	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	G-SCFD
-------------	--------------------	--------

PE M27C Intermediate Soccer 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate skills and strategies of soccer. Requires participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78103 STAFF	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	G-SCFD
-------------	--------------------	--------

PE M28D Advanced Softball 1.00 Unit

Develops advanced skills and strategies. Requires participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74300 STAFF	01:30PM-02:50PM TTH	G-SBFD
-------------	---------------------	--------

NOTE: 74300 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PE M28D Advanced Softball 1.50 Units

Develops advanced skills and strategies. Requires participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

71106 STAFF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-SBFD
-------------	-----------------	--------

PE M29C Intermediate Track 1.50 Units

Introduces intermediate techniques and strategies in track and field. Prepares for a competitive season, emphasizing skills needed for proficiency. Required of varsity track candidates. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74302 MACKAY RI	03:30PM-04:50PM MW	G-TRACK
74303 MACKAY RI	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-TRACK

PE M29D Advanced Track 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M29C

Practices advanced skills and strategies of track and field for a competitive season. Required of all varsity track candidates. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74470 GREEN DR	03:30PM-04:50PM TTH	G-TRACK
74471 GREEN DR	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-TRACK

PE M30A Beginning Volleyball I 1.50 Units

Introduces basic rules and techniques of power volleyball. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74472 RUTER SA	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	G-143
78140 ROESEL KD	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-143

PE M30C Intermediate Volleyball 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M30A

Provides practice of the fundamental skills and strategies of volleyball, allowing two and three-player games. Requires participation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74473 RUTER SA	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	G-143
74474 ROESEL KD	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-143

PE M30D Advanced Volleyball 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M30C

Continues skills development for the advanced player, allowing two and three-player volleyball. Requires participation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

77510 RUTER SA	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	G-143
74475 ROESEL KD	07:00pm-09:50pm M	G-143

PE M36A Analysis of Sexual Assault and Self-Defense 2.00 Units

Reviews issues of personal assault and rape, reviewing readings and physical responses. Introduces self-defense techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70901 KEPHART TA	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-10
------------------	---------------------	-------

PE M37A Martial Arts 1.50 Units

Introduces the basic skills of martial arts, including punching, kicking, blocking, and grappling. Participation in the class will require the development of flexibility, endurance, strength, coordination, and concentration. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70174 EUBANKS HA	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	G-122
70171 FULBRIGHT R	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	G-122

PE M37C Intermediate Martial Arts 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M37A

Introduces the intermediate skills of martial arts, including punching, kicking, blocking, katas, sparring and grappling. Participation in the class will require the development of flexibility, endurance, strength, coordination and concentration. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

70173 FULBRIGHT R	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	G-122
--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

**PE M62 Golf - Women 3.00 Units**

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

75115 STAFF	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTHF	G-GOLF
75309 STAFF	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-GOLF

PE M63B Off Season Volleyball - Men 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of volleyball skills, rules and strategies and the ability to work with other students.

Highly competitive, requires advanced skills, for students who are interested in intercollegiate volleyball. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.*

79443 BURKHART S	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	G-143
JUDD K		

PE M64A Soccer - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of soccer skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78957 ROCHE J	01:00PM-02:50PM MTWTHF	G-SCFD
78958 ROCHE J	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

PE M65A Soccer - Women 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of soccer skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

78959 PRIVAT EJ	03:00PM-04:50PM MTWTHF	G-SCFD
78960 PRIVAT EJ	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-SCFD

PE M67 Basketball - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of basketball skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74310 MCCARTHY R	04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF	G-143
74311 MCCARTHY R	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-143

PE M68 Basketball - Women 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of basketball skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74312 RUTER SA	08:00AM-09:50AM MTWTHF	G-143
POTERACKE DM		
74313 RUTER SA	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-143
POTERACKE DM		

PE M69 Cross Country - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of cross country skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74314 GREEN DR	01:30PM-03:20PM MTWTHF	G-TRACK
74357 GREEN DR	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-TRACK

PE M70 Cross Country - Women 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of cross country skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74358 GREEN DR	01:30PM-03:20PM MTWTHF	G-TRACK
74359 GREEN DR	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-TRACK

PE M71 Football - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of football skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74360 BITTNER JL	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTHF	G-FBFD
74477 LOPEZ GO	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTHF	G-FBFD
BITTNER JW		
74361 BITTNER JL	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-FBFD

PE M78 Volleyball Women 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of volleyball skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

74362 BURKHART SM	02:00PM-03:50PM MTWTHF	G-143
74363 BURKHART SM	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-143

PE M79 Wrestling Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of wrestling skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*.

74364 KEYSAW JR PB	02:30PM-04:20PM MTWTHF	G-202
74365 KEYSAW JR PB	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-202

PE M91 Foundations of Fitness 3.00 Units

Introduces physiological principles and other factors for the development and maintenance of optimal physical fitness. Requires observation and assistance in campus Fitness Laboratory. Does NOT fulfill general education PE requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC* ADAPTIVE

78119 KEPHART TA	10:00AM-11:50AM F	TR-1
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

Physical Science

PHSC M01 Principles of Physical Science 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces facts, principles and laws from physics and chemistry. Includes motion, force, energy, wave motion, electricity and magnetism, light, atomic structure, chemical bonding and chemical reaction rates, and equilibrium. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after a college course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology or Physics) IGETC AREA 5A

70811 EGALON C	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TR-10
----------------	---------------------	-------

70994 STAFF	01:00pm-03:50pm F	LMC-217
AND	04:00pm-05:50pm F	LMC-217
AND	09:00am-11:50am S	LMC-217
AND	12:30pm-02:20pm S	LMC-217

NOTE: CRN 70994 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/16/2005 THROUGH 12/10/2005

71850 STAFF	05:00pm-6:50pm TTh	PS-202
AND	07:30pm-10:20pm T	LMC-217
74871 COLLINS EM	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PS-207

NOTE: CRN 74871 MAI Recommended General Education Course for Media Arts Institute Students. Anyone may enroll in this course.

PHSC M01L Principles of Physical Science Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PHSC M01

Provides hands-on experience with fundamental concepts from physics and chemistry. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

76893 EGALON C	01:30PM-04:20PM T	PS-204
72259 DAREJEH H	06:30pm-09:20pm Th	PS-207

Physics

PHYS M01 Descriptive Physics 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces in a descriptive way the basic principles of the mechanics, thermodynamics, wave motion, electromagnetism, optics and modern physics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. (IGETC AREA 5A) (no credit if taken after PHYS M10A or PHYS M20A).

72069 WALLINGFORD R	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-207
---------------------	---------------------	--------

PHYS M01L Descriptive Physics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Completion of or concurrent in enrollment in PHYS M01

Laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in mechanics, thermodynamics, wave motion, electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Use of common, modern laboratory instruments is practiced during the experiments. Elementary principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are included. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

72075 MALLORY CR	02:30PM-05:20PM TH	PS-204
------------------	--------------------	--------

PHYS M10A General Physics I 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07

Introduces mechanics of solids and fluids, heat, and wave motion. Designed for students who need a trigonometry based physics course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). IGETC AREA 5A

72100 BECHT B	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-202
---------------	---------------------	--------

Note: CRN 72100 is part of the Health Sciences Institute.

73510 WALLINGFORD R	06:00pm-09:50pm M	PS-207
----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

PHYS M10AL General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in mechanics, thermodynamics, and wave motion. The use of common, modern laboratory instruments is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS M10A + M10AL). IGETC AREA 5A

72142 BECHT B	02:00PM-04:50PM T	PS-203
72157 BECHT B	02:00PM-04:50PM TH	PS-203
72169 WALLINGFORD R	06:00pm-08:50pm W	PS-207

PHYS M20A Mechanics of Solids and Fluids 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: PHYS M10A or high school physics and MATH M25B should be completed, or taken concurrently.

Introduces the basic principles of the mechanics of solids and fluids. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics are kinematics, Newtonian mechanics including rotational dynamics, work, energy, and fluid statics and dynamics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20A + M20AL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL). IGETC AREA 5A

72191 BECHT B	NOON-01:50PM MW	PS-202
78091 KOHANZADEH Y	06:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-203

PHYS M20AL Mechanics of Solids and Fluids Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A

COREQUISITE: PHYS M20A should be completed, or taken concurrently.

The experiments examine the basic laws of the mechanics of solids and fluids. The use of common measuring instruments and the principles of data taking and analysis, and the writing of scientific reports are learned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20A + M20AL). IGETC AREA 5A

72205 BECHT B	02:30PM-05:20PM M	PS-203
72243 KOHANZADEH Y	02:30PM-05:20PM W	PS-203
70769 COLEMAN P	06:00pm-08:50pm M	PS-203

PHYS M20B Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B and PHYS M20A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Math M25C should be completed, or be taken concurrently.

Introduces the basic principles of thermodynamics, and electromagnetism. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics are temperature, heat, the laws of thermodynamics, electrostatics, capacitance, DC circuits, magnetic forces and fields, electromagnetic induction, AC circuits, Maxwell's equations, and electromagnetic waves. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: aximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 12 (PHYS M20B + M20BL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL). IGETC AREA 5A

72250 HARPER CD	NOON-01:50PM MW	PS-203
-----------------	-----------------	--------

PHYS M20BL Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20A, PHYS M20AL, and MATH M25B

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: PHYS M20B should be completed, or taken concurrently.

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in thermodynamics and electromagnetism. The use of common, modern instruments, e.g. digital and analog voltmeters, ammeters, the oscilloscope, is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 12 (PHYS M20B + M20BL). IGETC AREA 5A

72256 HARPER CD	05:00pm-07:50pm M	PS-205
------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

PHYS M20C Wave Motion, Optics and Modern Physics 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20B and MATH M25C

Introduces the basic principles of wave motion, optics and modern physics. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics covered include: classical wave theory, wave-particle duality, reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction, optical elements and systems, applications of Schrodinger's equation, atomic structure, molecular structure, the quantum nature of solids, consequences of special and general relativity, nuclear physics, particle physics, and cosmology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 14 (PHYS M20C + M20CL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL)

72212 HARPER CD	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-204
-----------------	---------------------	--------

PHYS M20CL Wave Motion, Optics, and Modern Physics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20B, PHYS M20BL, and MATH M25C

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: PHYS M20C should be completed, or taken concurrently.

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in wave motion, optics, and modern physics. The use of common, modern instruments, e.g. digital and analog voltmeters, ammeters, digital storage oscilloscopes, frequency counters, lasers, spectrometers, optical energy and poser meters, is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20C + M20CL)

72238 HARPER CD	01:30PM-04:20PM TH	PS-205
-----------------	--------------------	--------

Physiology**PHSO M01 Human Physiology 5.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Biol M02A or Biol M01, and Chem M01A or M12 or high school Chemistry all with a grade of C or better.

A study of the functioning of human anatomical systems. Students will learn basic biochemical and biophysical principles inherent to the functioning of the various organ systems and integrate this knowledge into an understanding of the functioning of the organism as a whole. Laboratory computer simulations and experiments will demonstrate basic principles and introduce physiological techniques and instruments. The emphasis in both lecture and lab is on student understanding of systems integration and co-dependence. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHSO M01 combined with ANPH M01/L: maximum credit, one course). CAN: BIOL 12. IGETC AREA 5B. ANAT M01 + PHSO M01 = CAN BIOL SEQ B.

71986 SHARGO ES	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LMC-218
AND	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	LMC-227
71991 SHARGO ES	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	LMC-227
AND	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LMC-218

79821 CHEROSKE AG	02:30PM-05:20PM T	LMC-216	72498 BRIDGEMAN GE	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	L-213
AND	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	TBA	<i>NOTE: 72498 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
70188 CHEROSKE AG	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-107	72489 BRIDGEMAN GE	04:00pm-05:50pm MW	HSS-238
AND	02:30PM-05:20PM TH	LMC-216	<i>NOTE: 72489 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
79819 CORNISH MJ	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	LMC-218	72481 STEEPEE J	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	HSS-230
AND	09:00pm-10:20pm MW	LMC-218	<i>NOTE: 72481 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
70995 STAFF	10:00AM-11:50AM M	LMC-216	78722 DYSTE R	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	HSS-230
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM MWF	LMC-220	<i>NOTE: 78722 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
AND	10:00AM-11:50AM F	LMC-218	72486 GOOCH HE	06:00pm-09:50pm T	NPHS-D-20
<i>NOTE: 70995 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>			<i>NOTE: 72486 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
70994 STAFF	01:00pm-03:50pm F	LMC-217	72474 HERNANDEZ R	06:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-204
AND	04:00pm-05:50pm F	LMC-217	<i>NOTE: 72474 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
AND	09:00am-11:50am S	LMC-217	71850 STAFF	05:00PM-06:50PM TTH	PS-202
AND	12:30pm-02:20pm S	LMC-217	AND	07:30PM-10:20PM T	LMC-217
<i>NOTE: 70994 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/16/2005 TO 12/10/2005</i>			76628 HERMAN RM	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO

Political Science

POLS M01 Introduction to Government 3.00 Units

Introduces basic concepts within political science, emphasizing American federal, state and local government and politics. Requires research and special writing topics. Designed for social and behavioral science majors. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement as well as California state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

72484 BRIDGEMAN GE NOON-01:50PM MW L-213

NOTE: 72484 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

POLS M02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units

Examines political culture, recruitment and articulation interests, political institutions, and sources/content of public policy for various governments. Draws examples from Eastern and Western Europe and Asia as well as from pre-industrial societies. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

72467 BRIDGEMAN GE 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-205

POLS M03 American Government and Politics 3.00 Units

Introduces principles and problems of American Government and its political process, emphasizing national government. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement as well as California state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (POLS M03 combined with POLS M03H: maximum credit, one course). CAN: GOVT 2; IGETC AREA 4

72479 MILLER JA	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	HSS-111
76656 MILLER JA	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	HSS-111
76627 DYSTE R	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	HSS-101
72473 DYSTE R	NOON-12:50PM MWF	HSS-101
78511 BRIDGEMAN GE	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-121
72478 DYSTE R	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-203
71686 STEEPEE J	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TBA
78513 BRIDGEMAN GE	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	HSS-205
70989 HOLLAND KD	08:00AM-10:50AM F	F-8
72511 HERNANDEZ R	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-121
72504 GOMEZ LE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-239
70880 MILLER JA	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-121

72481 STEEPEE J	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	HSS-230
<i>NOTE: 72481 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
78722 DYSTE R	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	HSS-230
<i>NOTE: 78722 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
72486 GOOCH HE	06:00pm-09:50pm T	NPHS-D-20
<i>NOTE: 72486 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
72474 HERNANDEZ R	06:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-204
<i>NOTE: 72474 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
76628 HERMAN RM	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
<i>NOTE: 76628 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005</i>		

NOTE: CRN 76628 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.



SATURDAY OPTION:

*Orientation: Saturday 09/17/05 from Noon-2:00pm in the Forum
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from Noon-2:00pm in the Forum.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from Noon-2:00pm in the Forum.*

THURSDAY OPTION:

*Orientation: Thursday, 09/15/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.
Midterm: Thursday, 10/20/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-213.
Final: Thursday, 12/08/05 from 7-9:00pm in L-200A.*

POLS M04 International Relations 3.00 Units

Explores relationships between sovereign units, emphasizing international organization, theoretical proposals toward and possibilities for world peace, mechanics of politics among nations, and formation of American foreign policy. Focuses on relationship between domestic and foreign politics and the cultural origins of policy. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

72523 BRIDGEMAN GE	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-239
70913 MILLER JA	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	HSS-111
71009 DYSTE R	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-203

POLS M05 Contemporary Urban Issues 3.00 Units

Introduces study of urban areas and politics, focusing on political responses to changes in social organizations occurring as a consequence of population concentration and subsequent political, social, and economic patterns and behaviors. Considers structural constraints (national-local and state-local relations) that limit local governments and the distribution of and response to political influence. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement and the CA state and local government requirement. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement and the CA state and local government requirement. (Formerly URBN M01A) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

71326 MILLER JA **06:00pm-09:50pm T** **L-213**

NOTE: 71326 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

Psychology

PSY M01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces the areas of history and systems, research methodology, biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, learning and memory, cognition and intelligence, personality, stress and health psychology, behavior disorders (psychopathology) and treatments, human sexuality, life span development, and social and environmental psychology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M01 and PSY M01H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PSY 2. IGETC AREA 4

71708 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-121
79897 STAFF	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	HSS-140
79899 WILLIAMS JS	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	HSS-203
79900 KHASKY AD	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	HSS-230
79912 TENNANT M	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	HSS-140
79895 STAFF	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	HSS-101
79903 HARP SF	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	HSS-140
79904 TENNANT M	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-206
79906 MESCHAN LM	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-111
79908 MESCHAN LM	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-111
79914 RUNYAN N	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	HSS-140
79902 TENNANT M	01:00PM-03:50PM W	HSS-206
71183 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM F	HSS-100
79925 LENAHAJ J	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET

NOTE: 79925 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 79925 is an online class beginning 08/15/05 and ending on 10/10/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT Orientation: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm>> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at <jelenahan@yahoo.com>. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.



79917 RICHARDS DD	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-140
79915 RICHARDS DD	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	HSS-140
79942 HARTSON HF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-203
79919 RICHARDS DD	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-140
79930 POLLOCK SJ	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-140

NOTE: 79930 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79931 STAFF	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-5
79932 STAFF	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	TBA

NOTE: 79932 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79948 LENAHAJ J	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
-----------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: 79948 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 79948 is an online class beginning 09/12/05 and ending 12/07/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT orientation: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm>> Go to the following URL to obtain your webct username/password login information: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at <jelenahan@yahoo.com>. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.



79951 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W TR-11

NOTE: 79951 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71696 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M NPHS-D-29

NOTE: 71696 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79934 MURDICO JV	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-100
------------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: 79934 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71195 STAFF	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	TBA
-------------	---------------------	-----

NOTE: 71195 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

79935 MURDICO JV	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	HSS-100
------------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: 79935 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71080 AINSWORTH AT 06:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-101

NOTE: 71080 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

79946 BARDALES MC 06:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-206

NOTE: 79946 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

79921 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
-------------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 79921 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 79921 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5. Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5. Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5.



OPTIONAL REVIEW SESSIONS:

Midterm review: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5. Final review: Saturday, 12/03/05 from 10:00-Noon in F-5.

79927 LENAHAJ J	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
-----------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: 79927 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 79927 is an online class beginning 10/17/05 and ending on 12/07/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT Orientation: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm>> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at <jelenahan@yahoo.com>. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.



PSY M01H Honors: Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces Honors work in the areas of history and systems, research methodology, biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, learning and memory, cognition and intelligence, personality, stress and health psychology, behavior disorders (psychopathology) and treatments, human sexuality, life span development, and social and environmental psychology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M01H and PSY M01 combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PSY 2; IGETC AREA 4



70839 HARTSON HF 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-203

79957 POLLOCK SJ	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-140
------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 79957 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PSY M02 Introduction to Behavioral Neuroscience 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PSY M01 or PSY M01H

Introduces the principles of inheritance—cell division and mitosis, meiosis, chromosomes and human genetics, DNA structure and function, and from DNA to proteins; evolution; and neuropsychological bases for basic brain-behavior concepts involving structure and function of the nervous system, neural conduction and synaptic transmission, psychopharmacology, structure of the nervous system, brain lateralization, neuroplasticity, sensation and perception, internal body states, sexual behavior, emotional behavior, sleep and biological rhythms, biology of learning and memory, and psychopathological disorders. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 5B

71466 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-140

79960 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 06:30pm-09:20pm M HSS-140

79959 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH HSS-140

NOTE: 79959 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PSY M03 Psychology of Interpersonal Relationships 3.00 Units

Introduces psychological principles involved in human relationships. Combines experiential and theoretical approaches to increase awareness, understanding, decision-making and effective interpersonal relationships. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79969 MESCHAN LM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-204

79971 MESCHAN LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-111

PSY M04 Child Psychology 3.00 Units

Focuses on the basic principles of developmental psychology from conception through adolescence. For each stage of development, students will learn about the biological, physical, cognitive, emotional social and linguistic aspects of development. Included are the influences of culture, family, society and the environment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

79972 MESCHAN LM 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-204

79973 BIANCHINO FS 01:00PM-03:50PM T AA-109

70828 RUNYAN N 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH HSS-121

NOTE: 70828 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71703 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W NPHS-D-31

NOTE: 71703 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/07/2005

79975 RUNYAN N 06:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-111

NOTE: 79975 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

79976 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 4.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 79976 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 79976 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.
Orientation: Saturday, 9/17/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5.
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5.

OPTIONAL REVIEW SESSIONS:

Midterm review: Saturday, 10/15/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5
Final review: Saturday, 12/03/05 from Noon-2:00pm in F-5.



PSY M05 Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces social relationships, emphasizing interpersonal attraction; person perception; long-term relationships; prosocial behavior; attitude formation and changes; and the nature of prejudice, aggression, and conformity. (Same course as SOC M05). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

79977 DUEPPEN JF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-203

79978 DUEPPEN JF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-204

79979 DUEPPEN JF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-205

71015 CASE-PALL D 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-100

NOTE: 71015 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71118 CASE-PALL D 01:00PM-02:50PM MW ST-2

NOTE: 71118 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

PSY M06 Introduction to Behavioral Research Methods 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PSY M01 or PSY M01H

Introduces basic research concepts and principles of behavioral science; descriptive and experimental research approaches; problem identification, hypothesis formation and testing; experimental variables and controls; validity and reliability; experimental, quasi-experimental and single-participant research designs; and research ethics. Requires research study and manuscript using APA guidelines and format. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

70368 TENNANT M 01:00PM-03:50PM M HSS-100

PSY M07 Developmental Psychology (Life Span) 3.00 Units

Introduces physical, emotional, cognitive, social and cultural aspects of development from conception to death. Emphasizes normative behaviors and developmental stages over the life span. Reviews developmental theories and contemporary issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M07 and CD M02 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

71207 WILLIAMS JS NOON-12:50PM MWF HSS-104

71423 TENNANT M 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-239

NOTE: 71423 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71209 HARP SF 4.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 71209 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 71209 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore.
Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 8-10:00am in F-5.
Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 8-10:00am in F-5.
Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 8-10:00am in F-5.
Optional review sessions discussed at orientation.



PSY M08 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Surveys field of abnormal behavior by reviewing patterns, causes, and history of maladaptive behavior; clinical assessment using the current Diagnostic and Statistical Manual; therapies; and prevention of behavioral disorders. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

79982 STAFF 01:00PM-03:50PM M HSS-206

71211 MILLER J 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-206

79984 MURDICO JV 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH HSS-100

NOTE: 79984 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PSY M09 Introduction to Gerontology 3.00 Units

Introduces physical, psychological, sociological, and economic aspects of aging, applying theories to current issues and problems facing the older population. (Same course as SOC M09.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M09 and PSY M30 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

71004 CASE-PALL D 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-206

PSY M10 Dying and Death 3.00 Units

Explores issues and decisions concerned with dying and death over the life span, including historical and cross-cultural perspectives, death socialization, medical ethics and the healthcare system, legal issues and afterlife concerns. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

71693 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-104

79985 CAMPBELL JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-140

PSY M11 Psychology of Communication 3.00 Units

Introduces open, honest, direct communication and behavior, emphasizing perceptions and emotions, verbal and non-verbal communication, defense mechanisms, and conflict resolution. Examines problem areas and alternate behaviors; and explores how to express anger, change behavior, make requests, say "No," cope with criticism and resolve conflicts. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

79986 BERG B 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-206

PSY M12 Animal Behavior 3.00 Units

Introduces the study of animal behavior, emphasizing learning theory. Focuses on classical and operant conditioning. Applies concepts of ethology and behavior modification to the maintenance and training of animals in captivity. (Same course as ANSC M04). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79988 WILSON GL 12:30PM-01:50PM MW ZOO-2

PSY M12L Animal Behavior Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: PSY M12 or ANSC M04

This course consists of laboratory activities giving the student opportunities to develop skills in behavior modification and observational research. Each student will be required to train a rat and conduct an observational research project on captive animals. (Same course as ANSC M04L). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

79989 WILSON GL 02:00PM-03:20PM W ZOO-2

PSY M13 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Explores psychological, biological, and sociological aspects of human sexual behavior, including sexual values, roles and lifestyles. Includes contraception, pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, sexual dysfunctions and treatments. Presents course content in an explicit, open, scientific and thoughtful manner. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

79990 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 11:30AM-12:50PM MW FORUM

NOTE: CRN: 79990 Students enrolling in this class must also enroll in HUM M06, 74455. Please be on time (10:00a.m.) to check in/sign in the first day of class to retain your seat and registration status.

70388 KHASKY AD 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF HSS-104

70820 KHASKY AD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-238

70984 DAVIS BA 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-239

79992 MILLER J

07:00pm-09:50pm Th

HSS-238

71039 STAFF

08:00AM-09:50AM TTH

HSS-111

NOTE: 71039 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

PSY M20 Intimacy, Relationships, and Commitment 3.00 Units

Explores theoretical, historical, cross-cultural, interdisciplinary, and personal perspectives of committed relationships, reviewing various perspectives on marriage and the family. Considers sex roles, socialization, sexuality, the single life, marriage, parenting, dual-career families, and conflicts in relationships, separation, divorce, remarriage, and alternative choices. Same course as SOC M04. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU, UC

70002 GINET CB 3.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 70002 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00 to Noon in PS-115

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 10:00 to Noon in PS-115.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00 to Noon in PS-115.

71230 CHOI SN 01:00PM-03:50PM T F-6

71233 CHOI SN 01:00PM-03:50PM W HSS-100

79999 PAP M 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-230

71361 STAFF 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-204

NOTE: 71361 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70003 BARNETT-SHELBY C 6.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: 70003 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/15/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70003 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text, and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. THIS IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS. On campus meetings are as follows:

Orientation: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Midterm: Saturday, 11/05/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

OPTIONAL REVIEW SESSIONS:

Midterm review: Wednesday, 11/02/05 from 6-7:00pm in HSS-206

Final review: Wednesday, 12/07/05 from 6-7:00pm in HSS-205.

Radio/TV**RT M01 Media and Society 3.00 Units**

Surveys history and nature of print and electronic media in America, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as JOUR M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JOURN 4; IGETC AREA 4

73424 MILLER AJ 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PA-100

73434 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-100

73436 MILLER JM 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-213

70415 STAFF 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH F-5

NOTE: 70415 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

76658 MILLER AJ 06:30pm-10:20pm W F-5

NOTE: 76658 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

RT M02A Television Studio Operation 3.00 Units

Introduction to multiple camera production for television and multi media applications. Provides basic operational skills and techniques through practical hands-on experiences in: directing, switching, scripting, lighting, sound and camera composition and operation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73440 LARSON CS	10:00AM-12:20PM MW	COM-129
73442 STAFF	09:00AM-11:20AM TTH	COM-129
73443 WITT TC	06:00pm-10:50pm W	COM-129

RT M02B Digital Camera Production/Editing 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: RT M02A

Introduces knowledge and skills for single camera production as well as aesthetics and technical techniques in video editing. Emphases on shooting single camera, audio, lighting, editing and graphics, as well as television product development. Extensive field production, pre- and post-production activities will be required of students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73444 LARSON CS	11:30AM-01:50PM TTH	COM-129
78446 STAFF	06:00pm-10:50pm T	COM-129

RT M03A Television Production Workshop 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M02B

Introduces intermediate-level work in production, including camera work, technical direction and lighting. Emphasizes creation of new program concepts and types. Requires producing an experimental TV program. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73450 GUTAI AF	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	COM-129
-----------------------	---------------------------	----------------

RT M04 Digital Editing 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M02B

Introduces theory and application of editing techniques using digital non-linear editing systems. Critical analysis of the editing process, editing complex scenes and creating visual effects. Introduction to editing system troubleshooting. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

70418 LARSON CS	02:00PM-03:50PM TTH	COM-129
-----------------	---------------------	---------

**RT M05 Radio/Television Script Writing 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

Develops skills in the analysis and preparation of news, commercials, program formats, public service announcements, and dramatic scripts including situation comedy, made-for-television movie, continuing dramatic series, and theatrically released motion picture. (Same course as ENGL M05). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

73454 STAFF	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	COM-150
76659 MILLER AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-202

RT M07A Audio Production 3.00 Units

Provides a basic knowledge of audio equipment used in typical radio, television, multi-media and dramatic productions, including: audio consoles, various digital audio recording equipment and digital audio workstations. Develops skills in announcing, basic writing, disc jockeying, program production and direction, commercial production, interviewing techniques, station operations and live and recorded audio production for new media and theater. Same course as THA M07A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73456 WHITTEN L	09:00AM-11:20AM TTH	COM-118
73458 WHITTEN L	05:00pm-09:50pm W	COM-118

RT M07B Advanced Media Audio Production 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M07A

Provides an understanding of advanced audio equipment with a focus upon digital audio workstations. Develops skills in the operation of digital audio equipment typically used in radio and television stations, multi-media and theater applications. Prepares advanced students for entry-level positions in radio, television, multi-media and theater audio production. Applies to Associates Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

73457 WHITTEN L	09:00AM-11:20AM TTH	COM-118
73459 WHITTEN L	05:00pm-09:50pm W	COM-118

RT M08 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as THA M03 and SPCH M03). Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

73475 MILLER AJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	COM-150
79865 MILLER AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-238
78263 MILLER AJ	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-6

NOTE: 78263 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

RT M09 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Introduces techniques pertinent to film and television acting, including blocking, movement, rapid line learning, and use of microphones. Includes performance in student-directed films and television shows. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as THA M09). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73462 WIEDER L	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	COM-129
73469 CATALANO F	06:00pm-10:50pm M	COM-129

Radiologic Technology

RADT M01A Fundamentals of Radiographic Practice I 3.00 Units

Focuses on routine radiographic positioning and procedures of the cardiopulmonary system, the boney thorax, the abdominal cavity, upper extremities, lower extremities and related joints. Includes radiographic film critique for technical and positioning errors. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

72539 STAFF	08:30AM-11:20AM W	HS-107A
-------------	-------------------	---------

RADT M01AL Fundamentals Clinical Lab I 5.00 Units

Provides practical application of radiographic theory and skills in x-ray department of preassigned clinical affiliate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70086 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	KPWH
72546 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	PSJ
72548 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	SJH
72549 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	KPPC
72763 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	LRRM
72767 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	SVH
72773 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	HCMC
77357 ALDANA G	07:30AM-03:50PM TTH	PVH

RADT M01B Principles of Radiation Interaction and Radiographic Technique I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M10, RADT M10L

COREQUISITE: RADT M01A, RADT M01AL, RADT M11

Introduces the roles of the Radiologic Technologist. A study of the function of manipulation of equipment and technical factors used in the production of x-rays and in imaging systems used within radiology. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

72794 ALDANA G 08:30AM-11:20AM F HS-107B

RADT M03A Intermediate Radiographic Practice 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M02A

COREQUISITE: RADT M03AL, RADT M03B, RADT M13

Focuses on routine and trauma radiographic positioning and procedures of the skull, paranasal sinuses, and facial bones; and introduction to special procedures including cerebral, thoracic, abdominal and extremity angiography, and interventional radiography. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70698 STAFF 08:30AM-10:20AM TH HS-107B

RADT M03AL Intermediate Clinical Lab 8.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M02A/M02AL, RADT M02B and RADT M49

COREQUISITE: RADT M03A, RADT M03B, RADT M13

Provides practical application of intermediate theory and skills in x-ray department of preassigned clinical affiliate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70179 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF KPWH
72802 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF PSJ
72806 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF SJH
72812 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF KPPC
72815 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF LRRM
72820 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF SVH
72828 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF HCMC
77358 STAFF 07:30AM-03:50PM MWF PVH

RADT M03B Introduction to Radiographic Pathology 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M01A, RADT M01B and RADT M02A/02B

COREQUISITE: RADT M03A/M03AL, RADT M13

Introduces advanced radiography student to various types of disease processes seen radiographically. Covers fluoroscopy equipment. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

72854 STAFF 08:30AM-11:20AM T HS-107B

RADT M11 Radiographic Skills Lab I 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: RADT M10

COREQUISITE: RADT M01A/M01AL, RADT M01B

Provides practical application of theory from RADT M01A through simulated clinical experiences in a radiography skills lab. Includes positioning mock patient and making actual radiographs with x-ray phantom. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

72857 ALDANA G 11:30AM-02:20PM W HS-107B
72862 ALDANA G 11:30AM-02:50PM F HS-107B

RADT M13 Radiography Skills Lab III 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: RADT M12

COREQUISITE: RADT M03A/M03AL and RADT M03B

MATERIAL FEES: A \$45 materials fee will be required at registration.

Provides practical application of theory from RADT M03A through simulated experiences in a radiography skills lab. Includes positioning mock patient and making actual radiographs with x-ray phantom. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

72866 STAFF 11:30AM-02:20PM T HS-107B
74763 STAFF 10:30AM-01:20PM TH HS-107B

Sign Language

SL M01 Beginning American Sign Language I 3.00 Units

Introductory course in the fundamentals of American Sign Language. Offers an introduction to the basic vocabulary and finger spelling systems necessary to facilitate communication in ASL and will focus on developing expressive and receptive signing skills. The technical aspect of Kinesthetic Linguistics includes an emphasis on syntactical structure and various linguistic components such as: grammatical features, semantics, lexical countenance and the psychosocial nuances of Deaf Culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC;

73489 WECHSBERG PS 10:00AM-11:20AM MW ST-2
70614 MCNICOLL LL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-4
73491 CARPENTER MJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-223
79882 CARPENTER MJ 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH L-211
74597 SINGLETON DE 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-223

SL M02 Beginning American Sign Language II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SL M01

Introduces fundamentals of American Sign Language, including basic vocabulary and finger spelling. Emphasizes grammatical structure and comprehension. Explores deaf culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC

73492 WECHSBERG PS 11:30AM-12:50PM MW ST-2
75217 CARPENTER MJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-223

Sociology

SOC M01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Analyzes major theoretical constructs involving human interactions, cultural origins, community organization, collective behavior, social change, institutional growth, and social movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: SOC 2; IGETC AREA 4

71709 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-238
71257 FRATELLO CM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW TR-11
70030 VIEIRA DS 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-203
70004 MCDILL LG 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-203
70018 VIEIRA DS 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF F-5
70021 FRATELLO CM NOON-12:50PM MWF F-1
70262 MCDILL LG 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-239
70027 MCDILL LG 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-104
70028 TOSH NR 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH TR-8
70041 TOSH NR 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH TR-8
70033 WALTERS MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-205

70022 PAP M	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	HSS-230
70031 CHOI SN	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-104
70032 PAP M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-230
71358 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-100

NOTE: 71358 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70037 BARNETT-SHELBY C	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	HSS-239
------------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 70037 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71250 BARNETT-SHELBY C	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-104
------------------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: 71250 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71255 BARNETT-SHELBY C	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	HSS-206
------------------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: 71255 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

71698 STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm T	NPHS-D-26
--------------------	--------------------------	------------------

NOTE: 71698 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

70035 MCDILL LG	4.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
-----------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 70035 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70035 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 2:00 to 4:00pm in F-5.

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 2:00 to 4:00pm in F-5.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 2:00 to 4:00pm in F-5.



70038 MADDEN T	6.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
----------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 70038 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/15/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70038 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 8:00 to 10:00am in F-6.

Midterm: Saturday, 11/05/05 from 8:00 to 10:00am in F-6.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 8:00 to 10:00am in F-6.

Optional review sessions will be discussed at orientation.



SOC M01H Honors: Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Honors work in sociology analyzes major theoretical constructs involving human interactions, cultural origins, community organizations, collective behavior, social change, institutional growth, and social movements. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC, IGETC AREA 4



70065 BARNETT-SHELBY C	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	HSS-239
------------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 70065 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

SOC M02 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Analyzes causes and consequences of social problems confronting contemporary US society, including inter-group conflict, sexism, racism, ageism, sexual deviance, poverty, crime, delinquency, substance abuse, cults (religious, political, psychological), terrorism, health and environmental degradation by examining methodology, skills and resources applied to solving social problems. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: SOC 4; IGETC AREA 4

70351 FRATELLO CM	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	HSS-205
-------------------	--------------------	---------

70043 MCDILL LG	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	HSS-203
-----------------	---------------------	---------

70046 MCDILL LG	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-121
-----------------	---------------------	---------

70045 VIEIRA DS	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-104
-----------------	---------------------	---------

71681 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM F	ST-2
-------------	-------------------	------

70047 MCDILL LG	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-238
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

71705 STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	NPHS-D-26
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------

NOTE: 71705 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/08/2005

SOC M03 Sociological Analysis 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Soc M01

Examines basic concepts supporting the scientific analysis of society and social institutions. Studies conceptualization, operationalization, hypothesis construction, sampling and sampling designs. Requires collection and analysis of field data. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

70048 BARNETT-SHELBY C	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-104
------------------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 70048 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

SOC M04 Intimacy, Relationships and Commitment 3.00 Units

Explores theoretical, historical, cross-cultural, sociological and personal perspectives of committed relationships, reviewing various perspectives on marriage and the family. Considers sex roles, socialization, sexuality, the single life, marriage, parenting, dual-career families; and conflict in relationships, separation, divorce, remarriage, and alternative choices. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. (Same course as PSY M20.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: FCS 12; IGETC AREA 4

70055 GINET CB	3.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
----------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 70055 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 09/17/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115

Midterm: Saturday, 10/22/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00-Noon in PS-115.



71232 CHOI SN	01:00PM-03:50PM T	F-6
---------------	-------------------	-----

71237 CHOI SN	01:00PM-03:50PM W	HSS-100
---------------	-------------------	---------

70052 PAP M	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-230
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------

71359 STAFF	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-204
-------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 71359 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70061 BARNETT-SHELBY C	6.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
------------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: 70061 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/15/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 70061 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Video tapes, text, and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore.

Orientation: Saturday, 10/15/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Midterm: Saturday, 11/05/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6

Final: Saturday, 12/10/05 from 10:00 to Noon in F-6.

Optional Review Sessions: Wednesday, 11/02/05 and 12/07/05 from 6:00-6:50pm in HSS-205.



SOC M05 Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces social relationships, emphasizing interpersonal attraction; person perception; long-term relationships; prosocial behavior; attitude formation and changes; and the nature of prejudice, aggression, and conformity. (Same course as PSY M05). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

70062 DUEPPEN JF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-203
70063 DUEPPEN JF	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-204
70064 DUEPPEN JF	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-205
71201 CASE-PALL D	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-100

NOTE: 71201 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70758 CASE-PALL D	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	ST-2
-------------------	--------------------	------

NOTE: 70758 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

SOC M09 Introduction to Gerontology 3.00 Units

Introduces physical, psychological, sociological, and economic aspect of aging, applying theories to current issues and problems facing the older population. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. Same course as PSY M09

71050 CASE-PALL D	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-206
--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

SOC M15 Introduction to Criminology 3.00 Units

Introduces the factors, concepts and theories, and characteristics associated with criminal behavior, crime, and victimology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC IGETC AREA 4

70076 VIEIRA DS	NOON-12:50PM MWF	HSS-121
70078 SKILES GJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-111
70079 VIEIRA DS	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-205

SOC M17 Sociology of Delinquency 3.00 Units

Introduces the sociological study of delinquency in society, focusing on definitions and forms of delinquency; measurement and theories and delinquency; roles of family, school, youth culture, violence, gangs, and drugs on delinquency; and correctional options for juvenile delinquents. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70081 VIEIRA DS	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-104
-----------------	---------------------	---------

Spanish

SPAN M01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units

Introduces Spanish language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). CAN: SPAN 2 SPAN SEQ A (SPAN M01 + M02)

75559 SOVERO KN	09:00AM-01:50PM S	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
75554 BODHAINE GC	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	L-200B
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
75567 OLIVERA RA	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	L-200A
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	L-200A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
76885 STAFF	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	L-215A
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

76887 OLIVERA RA	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	L-200A
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	L-200A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
75563 OLIVERA RA	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

73161 STAFF	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

76886 WINKLER H	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

73423 STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

73429 ALEXANDER C	07:00pm-09:20pm TTH	L-215B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

78273 BODHAINE GC	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	L-215A
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

71670 STAFF	06:30pm-09:50pm MW	NPHS D-20
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

NOTE: 71670 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 71670 is taught at Newbury Park High School.

70755 STAFF	06:30pm-09:50pm TTH	NPHS-D-29
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK TTH	L-203

NOTE: 70755 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

NOTE: CRN 70755 is taught at Newbury Park High School.

SPAN M01A Elementary Spanish 3.00 Units

SPAN M01A covers first three fifths of SPAN M01. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking and writing Spanish and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M01A/B sequence and SPAN M01. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). Both SPAN M01A and M01B must be taken for credit to be given.

73371 STAFF	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	TR-7
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
75560 BRACK ME	07:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-7
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

SPAN M01B Elementary Spanish 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M01A or one year of high school Spanish
SPAN M01B covers the second two fifths of SPAN M01. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking, reading and writing and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M01A/B sequence and SPAN M01. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). Both SPAN M01A and M01B must be taken for credit to be given.

79028 KRIEGER J	05:00pm-06:50pm W	L-200B
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

SPAN M02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M01 or two years of high school Spanish (C or better)

Further explores Spanish language and culture, emphasizing people and history as well as speaking, reading and writing proficiency. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M02 and SPAN M06 combined: Maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 4; SPAN SEQ A (SPAN M01 + M02). IGETC AREA 3B

75410 BODHAINE GC	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	L-215A
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
73413 WINKLER H	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
73448 ROSENBERG RL	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
73453 BRACK ME	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	TR-7
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

SPAN M03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M02 or three years of high school Spanish

Offers intensive review of basic grammar, including extension and refinement of fundamentals and increased proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking skills. Focuses on culture through study of selected literature and contemporary society. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M03 and SPAN M03H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 8; SPAN SEQ B (SPAN M03 + M04). IGETC AREA 3B

73419 OLIVERA RA	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

SPAN M14 Spanish for Health Care Professionals 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: SPAN M01

Provides those in the health sciences with entry-level communication skills needed to provide care for Spanish speaking clients. Provides practice of conversational skills based on different themes related to providing health care. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. (Same course as HS M14). Applies to Associate Degree.

71671 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	TR-4
--------------------	---------------------------	-------------

SPAN M31A Beginning Practical Spanish I 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of Spanish in practical situations, emphasizing elementary grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree.

73470 THRON EA	06:30pm-09:50pm T	TR-8
-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------

NOTE: 73470 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 12/06/2005

73473 THRON EA	06:00pm-09:50pm M	NPHS-D-31
-----------------------	--------------------------	------------------

NOTE: 73473 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/05/2005

NOTE: CRN 73473 is taught at Newbury Park High School.

SPAN M31B Beginning Practical Spanish II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M31A

Expands introduction and use of Spanish for non-native speakers, emphasizing intermediate grammar and principles of usage. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree.

73479 THRON EA	06:30pm-09:20pm Th	L-215A
-----------------------	---------------------------	---------------

Speech**SPCH M01 Introduction to Speech 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students to be effective oral communicators in a public speaking context through instruction in basic communication theory, appropriate delivery skills, common organizational patterns, and thorough research techniques. This course also offers practical training in feedback and listening skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: SPCH 4 IGETC AREA 1C

79487 PECK KP	01:00PM-03:50PM M	PA-119
70008 PETRELLO R	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	PA-119
70010 PETRELLO R	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	PA-119
70012 PETRELLO R	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	PA-119
70006 MCCALL JA	01:00PM-03:50PM MW	PA-128

NOTE: 70006 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

71848 STAFF	11:00AM-01:00PM MW	PA-128
-------------	--------------------	--------

NOTE: 71848 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

71849 STAFF	09:00AM-01:00PM F	PA-128
-------------	-------------------	--------

NOTE: 71849 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

70020 DOYLE SC	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	ST-1
77138 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	HSS-223
70005 BATES BE	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	F-7
70007 DOYLE SC	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	ST-1
75175 DOYLE SC	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	ST-1
75191 BATES BE	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	F-2
70016 DOYLE SC	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	ST-1
70993 MCCALL JA	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PA-128
75176 DOYLE SC	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	ST-1
78026 ARNOLD CY	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-11
70996 WYMAN JL	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PA-119
76547 ARNOLD CY	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	TR-11
71000 PETRELLO R	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-204
71005 DOYLE SC	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	ST-1
71007 LIEDTKE C	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	ST-2
76548 MCCALL JA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TR-11
71017 DOYLE SC	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	ST-1
71022 REIFF AL	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	ST-2
71025 LIEDTKE C	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PA-119
70009 LIEDTKE C	09:00AM-11:50AM F	PA-119
78811 PECK KP	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PA-119
79488 LEACH M	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PA-128
71029 WYMAN JL	05:00pm-06:20pm MW	PA-119
74661 BATES BE	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	F-3
71033 LOBENSTEIN DP	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PA-119
75177 AQUINO AR	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PA-128
70858 LEACH M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	TR-9
76550 BERG MA	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PA-128
75667 LOBENSTEIN DP	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	PA-128

71036 LOBENSTEIN DP	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PA-119
71038 BERG MA	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PA-128
70011 ARNOLD CY	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	TR-11
<i>NOTE: 70011 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
70017 ARNOLD CY	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-11
<i>NOTE: 70017 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		
70980 LEACH M	09:30AM-11:20AM TTH	ST-2
<i>NOTE: 70980 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/14/2005</i>		
79532 AQUINO AR	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	TR-11
<i>NOTE: 79532 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
79533 AQUINO AR	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	TR-11
<i>NOTE: 79533 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005</i>		
78054 RAO H	09:00AM-12:50PM S	PA-119
<i>NOTE: 78054 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 12/10/2005</i>		
70013 MCCALL JA	01:00PM-03:50PM MW	PA-128
<i>NOTE: 70013 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		

SPCH M03 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as RT M08 and THA M03). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

73476 MILLER AJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	COM-150
79991 MILLER AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-238
78407 MILLER AJ	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-6
<i>NOTE: 78407 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005</i>		

SPCH M04 Interpersonal Communications 3.00 Units

Provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships, focusing on experience, behavior, and rules governing interpersonal contexts such as friendship, families, and employer-employee relations. Factors influencing communication are studied such as language, perception, non-verbal cues, listening, status and roles. Problems of communication are identified and explored through conflict resolution and problem solving techniques. Assertiveness and confidence in relating interpersonally through the communication process are studied. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76584 MCCALL JA	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PA-128
78017 MCCALL JA	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PA-119

SPCH M07 Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Introduces theory, methodology, and practice of critical listening, critical thinking and oral argument, including training in propositions, methods of analysis, stock issue policy analysis, evidence and proof, and cross-examination considerations. Examines types of debatable propositions, effective listening and note taking, research methodology, and delivery skills. Practices team and Lincoln/Douglas formats on class-selected topics and issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

71052 WYMAN JL	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-128
----------------	---------------------	--------

SPCH M10A Forensics 2.00 Units

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71062 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
71107 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119

SPCH M10B Forensics 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10A

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71073 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
71111 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119

SPCH M10C Forensics 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10B

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71091 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
71112 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119

SPCH M10D Forensics 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10C

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71096 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
71117 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119

SPCH M25 Introduction to Rhetorical Criticism 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

This course studies principles of reasoning and rhetoric and their application to the analysis and evaluation of public discourse. It examines both the technique and the substance of discourse by exploring rhetorical strategies, quality of argument, quality of support for claims, use of language, fallacies, as well as the demands placed on the speaker by the audience. The course emphasizes the integration of critical thinking principles with techniques of effective written and spoken discourse. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 1B

75192 PETRELLO R	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PA-119
------------------	---------------------	--------

SPCH M26 Rhetoric of Popular Culture 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

The course will study U.S. popular culture. It will examine the role of popular culture in the United States as a mediator of cultural values and attitudes. Specifically, we will evaluate popular culture in advertising, film, television, sports, and politics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

70516 PETRELLO R	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-100
------------------	---------------------	--------

Theatre Arts

THA M01 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

Introduces theatre as an art form, emphasizing appreciation of its historical roots and its dramatic and cultural significance. Develops critical thinking and writing skills pertinent to the analysis of dramatic performances. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAMA 18. IGETC AREA 3A

71160 LOPRIENO JA	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
-------------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: 71160 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005



NOTE: CRN 71160 is an online class beginning 9/12/05 and ending 12/7/05. While the majority of this class will be online, students will be required to attend three outside productions (2 on the Moorpark College campus) and attend the final class on campus at Moorpark College on 12/7/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT orientation: <http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>. For additional information about the course email the instructor at jlprieno@vcccd.net Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.

73484 LEWIS K	06:00pm-10:20pm Th	HSS-239
----------------------	---------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 73484 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/13/2005 TO 12/06/2005

THA M02A Beginning Acting 3.50 Units

Introduces the art of acting, emphasizing exercises that develop individual insight, technique, and concentration. Focuses on improvisation. Includes some scene work. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 8

73485 LEWIS K	10:00AM-12:50PM MW	PA-100
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

73490 LEWIS K	06:00pm-10:50pm T	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M02B Intermediate Acting 3.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02A or equivalent level of skill

Introduces more intermediate acting techniques, emphasizing characterization through exercises in pantomime and improvisation. Includes practical experience with scenes from plays and work with stage movement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73486 AUGUSZTINY EC	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M02C Advanced Acting I 3.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02B or equivalent level of skill

Introduces advanced acting techniques and characterization, refining timing, sense memory, and vocal styles. Requires performance in a variety of scenes from plays. Continues work with stage movement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73494 STAFF	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M02D Advanced Acting II 3.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02C or equivalent level of skill

Further expands characterization, emphasizing timing, vocal styles and sense memory. Requires performance in a variety of scenes from plays. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73495 STAFF	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M03 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as RT M08 and SPCH M03). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

73477 MILLER AJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	COM-150
79987 MILLER AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-238
79476 MILLER AJ	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-6

NOTE: 79476 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

THA M07A Audio Production 3.00 Units

Provides a basic knowledge of audio equipment used in typical radio, television, multi-media and dramatic productions, including: audio consoles, various digital audio recording equipment and digital audio workstations. Develops skills in announcing, basic writing, disc jockeying, program production and direction, commercial production, interviewing techniques, station operations and live and recorded audio production for new media and theater. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

79798 WHITTEN L	09:00AM-11:20AM TTH	COM-118
79983 WHITTEN L	05:00pm-09:50pm W	COM-118

THA M09 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Introduces techniques pertinent to film and television acting, including blocking, movement, rapid line learning, and use of microphones. Includes performance in student-directed films and television shows. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as RT M09). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73465 WIEDER L	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	COM-129
73471 CATALANO F	06:00pm-10:50pm M	COM-129

THA M10 Production and Performance 3.00 Units

Provides credit for range of supervised activities relative to Moorpark College Theatre Arts productions. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73487 AUGUSZTINY EC	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-152
LEWIS K	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-152
73499 LEWIS K	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-100
AND	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-100

THA M11 Theatre Production: Technical 3.00 Units

Provides supervised technical theatre assignments in support of a college production staged for public performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

76835 AUGUSZTINY EC	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-152
LEWIS K	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-152
76837 LEWIS K	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-100
AND	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-100

THA M14 Improvisational Comedy 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02B

Introduces improvisational and ensemble acting skills. Requires development of solo and group comedic material from improvisation and a public performance of developed material. Requires field trips. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

76869 STAFF 06:00pm-10:20pm M PA-100

NOTE: 76869 IS A SEPTEMBER START CLASS FROM 09/12/2005 TO 12/07/2005

THA M17 Free Dance/Improvisation I 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in a modern dance course

Encourages joy of movement, allowing unique and creative expressions in dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as DANC M20A). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73576 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-122

THA M20 Stagecrafts 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of set construction, emphasizing lighting and audio operations, painting, costuming, makeup, and special effects. Provides hands-on practice in all areas of performing arts production. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: DRAM 12.

73502 HOWELL JR RM 12:30PM-02:50PM TTH PA-154

THA M23A Lighting Design I 3.00 Units

Introduces the study of composition, control and instrumentation in theatrical lighting as well as the aesthetics of color, distribution, intensity and movement of light to create mood, time, location, and visibility. Emphasizes hanging, focusing and identifying stagelighting equipment as well as understanding the principles that underlie their design. Includes the basics of electricity. Provides hands-on experience through work on actual productions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

73503 COX PK 10:00AM-10:50AM MW PA-128
AND 10:00AM-12:50PM F PA-100

THA M23B Lighting Design II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M23A

Focuses on the design aspect of stage lighting, developing a complete light plot and working schedule for a full-length play. Emphasizes projections and special effects. Includes practical application of computer software for lighting design and light plots. Provides hands-on experience through work on actual productions. Requires field trips. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

79055 COX PK 10:00AM-10:50AM MW PA-128
AND 10:00AM-12:50PM F PA-100

THA M24A Costume and Makeup Design I 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals of theatrical costume design and construction as well as the design and application of theatrical makeup. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC pending

71137 GIACOMI N 11:00AM-12:50PM MW PA-134
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR PA-134

THA M24B Costume and Makeup Design II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M24A

Advanced hands on training in costume design and construction, prosthetics, three dimensional makeup and mask construction. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71055 GIACOMI N 11:00AM-12:50PM MW PA-134
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR PA-134

**Work Experience****WEXP M10 Work Experience 1.00 Unit**

Provides on-the-job learning to develop effective work habits, attitudes, and career awareness in paid or unpaid jobs that need not be related to student's major or career goals. Requires orientation session, consultations with faculty supervisor, learning objectives that demonstrate new or expanded learning, and term paper or project. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit or until a total of 16 work experience units are earned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78905 STAFF 7.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78905 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 78905 if you work at least 60 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

78931 STAFF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78931 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 78931 if you work at least 75 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M10 Work Experience 2.00 Unit

Provides on-the-job learning to develop effective work habits, attitudes, and career awareness in paid or unpaid jobs that need not be related to student's major or career goals. Requires orientation session, consultations with faculty supervisor, learning objectives that demonstrate new or expanded learning, and term paper or project. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit or until a total of 16 work experience units are earned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78909 STAFF 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78909 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 78909 if you work at least 150 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

70829 STAFF 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 70829 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 70829 if you work at least 120 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M10 Work Experience 3.00 Unit

Provides on-the-job learning to develop effective work habits, attitudes, and career awareness in paid or unpaid jobs that need not be related to student's major or career goals. Requires orientation session, consultations with faculty supervisor, learning objectives that demonstrate new or expanded learning, and term paper or project. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken four (4) times for credit or until a total of 16 work experience units are earned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

78884 STAFF 25.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78884 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 78884 if you work at least 225 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

78903 STAFF 22.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78903 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 78903 if you work at least 180 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is NOT RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20 Work Experience 1.00 Unit

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

79727 STAFF 7.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79727 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79727 if you work at least 60 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79730 STAFF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79730 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79730 if you work at least 75 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20 Work Experience 1.50 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

71031 STAFF 14.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71031 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 71031 if you work at least 115 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20 Work Experience 2.00 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

79663 STAFF 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79663 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79663 if you work at least 150 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79695 STAFF 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79695 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79695 if you work at least 120 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20 Work Experience 2.50 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

71116 STAFF 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 71116 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: WEXP M20: Use CRN 71116 if you work at least 150 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20 Work Experience 3.00 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

79668 STAFF 28.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79668 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79668 if you work at least 225 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79702 STAFF 22.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79702 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79702 if you work at least 180 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M20 Work Experience 4.00 Units

Occupational Work Experience provides on-the-job learning that is directly related to a career interest or major. Faculty and industry supervisors will provide feedback and written evaluations. Students receive one unit of credit for each 60 hours unpaid or 75 hours paid work, and may enroll in up to 8 units a semester with a maximum of 16 total units of any type of work experience education (including Internships, WEXP M10, WEXP M20, and WEXP M30). Students are required to attend an orientation, develop three learning objectives, and complete an work experience paper or project. To take this course, contact the Internship Office: (805) 378-1536. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times, not to exceed 16 units in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. (Same course as each disciplines M80.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit CSU, credit limitations. To take this course, contact the Career Services Center: Call (805) 378-1536.

78906 STAFF 33.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 78906 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 78906 if you work at least 300 hours of PAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

79662 STAFF 30.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 79662 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/24/2005 TO 12/14/2005

NOTE: Use CRN 79662 if you work at least 240 hours of UNPAID work over the semester and your work is RELATED TO YOUR CAREER GOAL OR MAJOR. Within one week of registering, call the Career Services Center, 805.378-1536, to reserve ONE 1-hour Orientation time: Tues 11, Weds 5:30, or Th 2:30.

WEXP M31 Job & Career Readiness .50 Unit

The following classes are offered chronologically to provide a complete package of work planning awareness and skills. They can also be taken individually to meet specific needs.

Provides understanding of how to prepare for employment in order to achieve personal job or career goals, such as prioritizing goals, identifying key attributes that employers prize, developing an approach appropriate to goals, and self-management techniques that include building self-confidence, staying motivated, and managing stress. Will develop a personalized Action Plan- a personalized, step-by-step employment preparation strategy. (Formerly WEXP M16). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70464 STAFF 08:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-111

AND 12:30PM-04:50PM S HSS-111

1 DAY CLASS ON 09/24/2005

WEXP M32 Work and Career Trends .50 Unit

Jobs and careers are changing daily, as new technologies, globalization, and the information economy change how and where we work. This seminar will look at these and other trends and forces, and determine what jobs and job skills are likely to be important in the future. You will learn what skills to upgrade and learn. The course will also review labor data that anticipates the greatest job growth areas in the next few years. (Formerly WEXP M14). Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70458 STAFF 08:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-111

AND 12:30PM-04:50PM S HSS-111

1 DAY CLASS ON 10/08/2005

WEXP M33 Job Search Electronically .50 Unit

Increasingly, companies are posting job openings and looking for employees online. Explore contemporary job searching techniques, including discovering the most effective job listing sites, how to narrow your search, how to research companies, where to post your resume, and how to submit your application and resume online. (Formerly WEXP M13). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70454 STAFF	08:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-111
AND	12:30PM-04:50PM S	HSS-111

1 DAY CLASS ON 10/22/2005

WEXP M34 Professional Resumes .50 Unit

Provides resume and cover letter writing information and practice in specific and/or general career areas according to contemporary trends in hiring. Includes functional, chronological, and combination resume styles and resumes for electronic format. Student will develop and write personal resumes and cover letters using different formats. (Formerly WEXP M12). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71525 WILSON CH	02:30PM-03:20PM F	ZOO-2
-----------------	-------------------	-------

NOTE: 71525 IS AN AUGUST START CLASS FROM 08/19/2005 TO 10/07/2005

NOTE: CRN 71525 This class focuses on employment in zoos and similar organizations.

70453 STAFF	08:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-111
AND	12:30PM-04:50PM S	HSS-111

1 DAY CLASS ON 11/05/2005

WEXP M35 Effective Interviews .50 Unit

Provides job interviewing information and practice in specific and/or general career areas. Includes current interviewing styles, sample questions, legal parameters, and appropriate dress, demeanor, and response. (Formerly WEXP M11). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

71523 WILSON CH	02:30PM-03:50PM F	ZOO-2
-----------------	-------------------	-------

NOTE: 71523 IS AN OCTOBER START CLASS FROM 10/14/2005 TO 12/02/2005

NOTE: CRN 71523 This class focuses on employment in zoos and similar organizations.

70449 STAFF	08:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-111
AND	12:30PM-04:50PM S	HSS-111

1 DAY CLASS ON 11/19/2005

WEXP M36 Strategies for Career Success .50 Unit

Provides information on how to prepare for and achieve employment success, including understanding workplace culture and expectations, understanding and practicing workplace ethics, responding well to critical feedback, managing stress and conflict, and working within a team environment. (Formerly WEXP M15). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

70461 STAFF	08:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-111
AND	12:30PM-04:50PM S	HSS-111

1 DAY CLASS ON 12/03/2005



Celebrate with Moorpark College at the Library/Learning Resources Dedication!

When:

Saturday,
September 17, 2005
5:00 pm

Where:

Library/Learning Resources
Building

What:

A fundraiser for the Library
collection. Buy a book or CD!
Refreshments available.
For more information contact
mcfound@vcccd.net or
phone: (805) 378-1431

**Moorpark College**

7075 Campus Road, Moorpark, CA 93021

REGISTRATION / INFORMATION

OPEN TO ENROLLMENT

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

HOW TO APPLY

New students: If you have never attended Moorpark College, an application for admission is required in order to register for classes. You are eligible to attend Moorpark College if you have graduated from high school or are 18 years of age. You may also be eligible to attend as a Special Admission student if you are still enrolled in high school (restrictions apply, see page 92).

New students are encouraged to apply on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply. New students may also apply by mail, fax, or in person.

Returning students: If you last attended Moorpark College prior to Fall 2004, you do not need to submit a new application for admission. However, to be eligible to register between July 25-31, returning students must contact the Records Office by June 30 to update their enrollment status. Returning students can now update or add an e-mail address, phone number, or address on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar. If your name has changed since you last attended, please visit the Records Office to make the change.

HOW TO REGISTER

- **Web:** This is by far the easiest, most convenient, and most efficient way to register and we highly recommend it. Log onto www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar and follow the step-by-step instructions.
- **PHONE:** Call **(805) 384-8200** and register over the phone. The voice response system will instruct you and prompt you for responses.
- **IN-PERSON:** Held in the Office of Admissions & Records in the Administration Building.

HOW TO DETERMINE WHEN TO REGISTER

Continuing Students: If you attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College in Spring 2005 or Fall 2004, you are a **continuing** student and are entitled to priority registration beginning July 11. Beginning July 5, log onto www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar to view your priority registration date.

Priority for continuing students is based on the number of units completed within the Ventura County Community College District. Students with the highest number of

units are assigned the earliest registration dates. Units transferred from other institutions are not included for purposes of determining registration priority.

New & Returning Students: If you have never attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College you are a **new** student. If you last attended any of these colleges before Fall 2004, you are a **returning** student.

New students who apply by June 30 or returning students who update their enrollment status with the Office of Admissions & Records by June 30, are eligible to register beginning July 25.

New and returning students who do not meet the June 30 deadline may register beginning August 1. No appointment is needed.

Special Admission Students: A Special Admission student is a student in grades K-12. Please refer to page 91 for Special Admission registration information. Please note that Special Admission students are not eligible for web or phone registration or continuing student priority status.

If you last attended Moorpark College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions & Records to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web and the phone until you have done this.

BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO REGISTER, HAVE YOU

- Filed your application for admission? Apply on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply if you are a new student or a transfer student.
- Checked the registration calendar on page 93 to make sure you're registering when the system is available?
- Made sure any outstanding fees or holds have been cleared?
- Received counselor approval for any Math or English class requiring a prerequisite if the class was not taken at Moorpark College? Brought that approval form to the Office of Admissions & Records for computer clearance of the prerequisite?
- Checked that if any of your classes require a corequisite class, you are going to enroll in the corequisite?
- Obtained counselor approval if you plan to enroll in more than 19.5 units? Brought that approval form to the Office of Admissions & Records for computer clearance of the overload?

(Continued on next page.)

REGISTRATION / INFORMATION *(Continued)*

- Selected a few alternate classes in case any of your first choice classes are filled?

LATE REGISTRATION AND PROGRAM ADJUSTMENT

- Available on WebSTAR, and in person. Check inside front cover for dates.
- Open Classes – instructor approval not needed through August 19. **After August 19, all semester length classes are closed to open enrollment.** Follow procedure below for adding a closed class.

ADDING A CLOSED CLASS - NEW PROCEDURE

Allows you to add closed classes on the web! No more waiting in line!

- Ask your instructor for an Add Authorization number.
- Go to WebSTAR at moorparkcollege.edu/webstar.
- Enter the CRN for the class.
- When prompted, enter the Add Authorization number your instructor gives you.
- Confirm your choice.
- Finalize your registration.

REGISTRATION FEES

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken:

- Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll.
- Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who believe they may qualify for financial aid are advised to contact the Office of Financial Aid for eligibility requirements. Students dropped for nonpayment of fees may re-enroll in any open class.

HOW TO DROP A CLASS OR WITHDRAW FROM SCHOOL:

- By Web: moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
- By Fax: (805) 378-1583
- By Mail: 7075 Campus Road,
Moorpark, California 93021
- In Person: Office of Admissions & Records,
Administration Building.

- **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes.** Students who do not drop using one of these methods will receive an "F".

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Moorpark College in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400 is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years old and born after December 31, 1959, to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information go to the Web-site: www.sss.gov.

VETERANS

In order to qualify for VA subsistence payments, veteran students must follow specific procedures. It is the responsibility of each veteran, including those continuing from one semester to the next, to report their enrollment every semester to the veteran's eligibility clerk in order for the certification process to begin. Contact the veteran's eligibility clerk in the Records Office at (805) 378-1400 extension 1852 for additional information or to report your enrollment.

PARKING PERMITS

Parking permits must be picked up in person. You may pick up your permit at the Student Business Office located in the Administration Building. You may also pick up your permit at the Express Pre-Paid Parking counter located in the Campus Center Dining Room on the following dates and times: August 15 & 16 from 9:00 am to 7:00 pm.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS: *In order to provide students with additional security and confidentiality, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District now assign student ID numbers, replacing social security numbers as the primary student identifier. Students may now access their academic records using either their social security number or student ID. Only the student ID will appear on mailers, notices from the colleges, and all faculty rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.*

FALL 2005
ADMISSION & REGISTRATION INFORMATION FOR
SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS (Grades 9 – 12) & THEIR PARENTS

Application for Admission: All Special Admission students are encouraged to apply on-line at:
www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO
ALL
SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS INCLUDING HOME SCHOOLED STUDENTS

All Special Admission students must register in person.

At the time of registration, all special admission students must have the following:

- An approved Special Admission form signed by a parent AND their high school principal or counselor.
- An unofficial copy of their most recent school transcript.
- A completed application for admission (if they have not already applied on-line).

Registration Instructions for Special Admission Students Entering Grades 11 and 12 in the Fall:

- May register in-person beginning on August 2, 2005. Registration hours are shown on page 93.
- Must have a Pre-Requisite Approval form signed by a Moorpark College counselor indicating they have completed the academic prerequisite in order to enroll for any Math class (except Math M09, Math M01, Math M02, and Math M03).
- Must complete the on-line English Self-Assessment process in order to enroll for Engl M01A:
www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient.
- May register in any open class if they meet the academic prerequisite as listed in the Schedule of Classes.
- May enroll in a maximum of 11.0 units.

Registration Instructions for Special Admission Students Entering Grades K – 10 in the Fall:

- Must attend the first meeting of the class for which they plan to enroll.
- Must receive approval from the Moorpark College instructor in order to enroll in any class. The instructor will grant approval with his/her signature or give the student a 4-digit Add Authorization number.
- Must have a Pre-Requisite Approval form signed by a Moorpark College counselor indicating they have completed the academic prerequisite in order to enroll for any Math class (except Math M09, Math M01, Math M02, and Math M03).
- Must complete the on-line English Self-Assessment process in order to enroll for Engl M01A
www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient.
- Beginning August 15 must register in person once instructor approval has been granted. Registration hours are shown on page 93.
- May enroll in a maximum of 11.0 units.

Fee Information for Special Admission Students

While Special Admission students are exempt from paying the enrollment fee they are responsible for payment of the following fees: (see page 95 for a listing of fees)

- Health Fee – mandatory
- Student Center Fee – mandatory
- Student Representation Fee - mandatory
- Parking Fee – optional
- Nonresident Tuition – mandatory if applicable
- Foreign Student Capital Outlay Fee - mandatory if applicable

Important Notes

- The academic records of all students, including Special Admission students, are private and will not be released without the student's written consent to anyone including parents or guardians.
- Special Admission students are responsible for complying with all Moorpark College rules, regulations, and deadline dates
- If Moorpark College transcripts are needed, Special Admission students must make a written request for their records to be sent once their class has been completed. Transcripts are not sent automatically and cannot be sent without the student's written consent.
- Moorpark College does not send grade cards. Special Admission students may use WebSTAR to access their grades: www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar.
- Students below the 9th grade are generally not admitted for official college enrollment.

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

REGISTRATION DATES

- July 11 – 24 Continuing student priority registration. Reserved for Fall 2004 and Spring 2005 students only. Appointment required. Web & Phone only.
- July 25 – 31 New and returning student registration. Reserved for new students who apply by June 30 or returning students who update their application information by June 30. Appointment required. Web & Phone only.
- August 1 – 14 Open registration. No appointment needed. Web & Phone only.
- August 2 – 11 Registration for 11th & 12th grade students. Walk-in only.
- August 8 - 11 Open walk-in registration. No appointment needed.
- August 15 - 26 Late registration. Web & Walk-in only. Also registration for students in grades 10 & below. Walk-in only.
- August 29 Registration continues for classes starting after August 26. Web & Walk-in only.

REGISTRATION HOURS



WebSTAR WEB REGISTRATION:

www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or www.moorparkcollege.edu/register.

- WebSTAR web registration is generally available 24 hours a day including weekends and holidays. Please be aware that WebSTAR may be unavailable during periods of system maintenance or upgrade.

PHONE REGISTRATION: (805) 384-8200

Monday – Thursday 9:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m. Friday 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.



- Please Note: Phone registration is not available weekends or holidays. Phone registration will be unavailable after August 12.

WALK-IN REGISTRATION HOURS, ADMISSION & RECORDS OFFICE HOURS

THROUGH AUGUST 11

Monday - Thursday 10:00 a.m. – 6:45 p.m.

AUGUST 15 – DECEMBER 14

Monday – Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.

Friday 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

CLOSED WEEKENDS & HOLIDAYS

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992. The 504 coordinator is Dean Nabil Abu-Ghazaleh, phone (805) 378-1408.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of non-discrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 378-1461 or the dean at (805) 378-1408.

Transfer Center

Questions about transferring to a university? WHEN to start the transfer process? HOW to fill out the application? The Transfer Center is the place to go when you start considering transfer to a four-year school.

The Transfer Center is located in the Administration Building next to the Counseling Department.

Activities and resources available include:

- College catalogs/resources
- Transfer Admission Agreements
- Articulation Agreements
- Individual Appointments with Four Year University Reps
- Campus tours of local universities
- Application Workshops
- Information on the Honors Program
- Individual Counseling Appointments

Contact Candace Peyton: 378-1551 or cpeyton@vcccd.net.

Hours are: 9:00 am – 4:00 pm, Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri.
9:00 am – 6:45 pm, Wednesday

WEB/PHONE REGISTRATION INFORMATION



Web addresses: moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or moorparkcollege.edu/register

DO WE HAVE YOUR CURRENT E-MAIL ADDRESS?

With your current e-mail address on file, you'll be able to receive important notices from your instructors and the college. You'll also be able to use the automated PIN reset function on WebSTAR.

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

1. Log into WebSTAR at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
2. Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
3. Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
4. Enter your address type (home, work, etc) and e-mail address
5. Double check the e-mail address to make sure it's correct!
6. Click 'Submit'

STEP 1: ACCESSING WEB

Enter your 9-digit social security number or Student ID Number.

Enter your 6-digit PIN number. A note about your PIN: If you have not used WebSTAR recently, you may be required to choose a new PIN. To do so, log onto WebSTAR and you will be guided through the steps to create your new PIN. You may no longer use your date of birth as your PIN.

STEP 2: USING WEB REGISTRATION

- Select the Student Services option from the main menu.
- Select the Registration menu.
- Select the Semester for which you are registering.
- Select Registration: Add/Drop Classes.

STEP 3: REGISTRATION

- If you know the Course Reference Numbers (CRNs) of the classes you want, enter them under the **Add Class** heading then click, **Confirm Your Choices**.
OR

If you are searching for classes, click on, **Course Shopping Cart**. When you find the class you want, click the box to the left of the class, then select the **Register Classes** option, then **Confirm Your Choices**.

- If the class(es) you select are available, you will be added. If they are closed or unavailable to you, you will receive an error message.
- Once you've selected all your classes, click, **Complete Your Registration**.

STEP 4: SELECTING MC PHOTO ID AND PARKING

- Click on **Parking** to purchase a parking permit.
- Click on **Student Card** to purchase the MC Photo ID Card.

STEP 5: FEE PAYMENT

- Click on **Pay Your Fees On-Line With a Credit Card**.
- Enter your credit card information. Click on **Submit Payment**.
OR

Follow the instructions listed under, **Fee Payment** to pay your fees in person, by mail, or by phone.

STEP 6: EXIT

Make sure you click **EXIT** to leave the registration process. This protects the privacy and confidentiality of your records.

Phone Registration

* * * (805) 384-8200 * * *

TIPS FOR USING PHONE REGISTRATION

- There may be times when you encounter a busy signal. Please be patient. **If busy, consider registering over the Web at moorparkcollege.edu/register.**
- The first hours that the Phone Registration System is open are always the busiest. The mid-afternoon and early evening hours are the least busy.
- Need more help? Call the Records Office at (805) 378-1429.

IF YOU USE TELEPHONE REGISTRATION, PLEASE READ!

Due to maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system may be disabled in the near future. We invite you to use our on-line registration system, WebSTAR. You can find WebSTAR at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the Open Access Lab located on the ground floor of the LMC building.

How to Access the Phone Registration System

Enter your 9-digit social security number or Student ID Number.

Enter your 6-digit PIN number. A note about your PIN: If you have not used WebSTAR recently, you may be required to choose a new PIN. To do so, log onto WebSTAR and you will be guided through the steps to create your new PIN. You may no longer use your date of birth as your PIN.

To Use the Phone Registration System:

- Press ① to begin the registration process.
- Press ② to drop a class
- Press ③ to review your schedule
- Press ④ to review or pay your fees



F E E S

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is August 26, 2005.

Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

If you register by phone or the Web, you will be quoted the total amount of fees due when you complete your registration. You will be given the option to immediately pay by credit card or by sending a check or money order to the Student Business Office. If you decide to pay by check and later change your mind and want to pay by credit card, access WebSTAR and choose the payment option from the main menu. If you register in person, fees are paid at the Student Business Office in the Administration Building. Students eligible for financial aid should contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 378-1462.

*** Enrollment Fee** – Mandatory \$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit.

Health Fee – Mandatory \$13.00 for regular semester and \$10.00 for summer session. This fee enables us to provide you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code #76355.

- Students who qualify for the Board of governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) or are identified by the financial aid office as qualifying for exemption under Education Code #76355.
- Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- Students attending college under approved apprenticeship training program under Education Code Section #76355.

Remote Registration Fee – \$3.00 per semester. This fee will be charged to any student registering via the Web (WebSTAR) or the phone system (STAR).

Parking Fee (Optional):

Semester Fee, Automobile	*\$40.00	Second Vehicle Permit (requires presentation of vehicle registration)	8.00
Semester Fee, Motorcycle	28.00	Replacement Permit (requires proof that original permit was purchased)	7.00
Classes meeting 6-11 weeks, Auto	28.00	Combination of two permits (not less than)	48.00
Classes meeting 6-11 weeks, Motorcycle	16.00		
Classes meeting 1-5 weeks, Auto	12.00		
Classes meeting 1-5 weeks, Motorcycle	8.00		

*To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, for a student who certifies that he/she regularly has two or more passengers commuting to the college with him/her in the vehicle parked at the college, the fee shall not exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25) per semester and ten dollars (\$10) for summer session.

Students who receive financial assistance pursuant to any of the programs described in subsection (g) of Education Code Section #76355 shall be exempt from parking fees in excess of twenty dollars (\$20) per semester.

A parking permit is required in all lots on campus. Vehicles without permits must purchase a "One-Day Use Permit" for \$1.00. This permit must be displayed on the dash of the vehicle and parking is then permitted in all student lots. One-Day Permits can be obtained from any one of eight machines located in campus parking lots. CITATIONS WILL BE ISSUED TO ALL VEHICLES (INCLUDING HANDICAP) WITHOUT A VALID PERMIT.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California Residents – \$155.00 per unit. If you are a nonresident student, you are required to pay the mandatory enrollment and health fees in addition to nonresident tuition.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge: \$14.00 per unit. Students are required to pay the mandatory enrollment, nonresident tuition, and health fees in addition to the foreign student capital outlay surcharge unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code #76142. **Application Fee (International Students):** The Ventura County Community College District has adopted a non-refundable \$50.00 fee to apply for admission to Moorpark College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. Students are required to pay the fee unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed code #76142.

- Students must demonstrate economic hardship.
- Be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

College Photo I.D./Associated Students (Optional): \$10.00 per semester fee, \$15.00 per year. Card holders receive reduced cost attendance at college events, discounts for certain theater tickets and other commercial businesses.

Student Center Fee: \$1.00 per credit unit, Maximum \$10.00 per year – Students receiving benefits under CalWorks, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Student Representation Fee: \$1.00. The Student Representation Fee provides support for students or representatives who state positions and viewpoints before city, county and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government. Authorized by Education Code Section #76060.5. May be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Contact the Associated Students Office at (805) 378-1400, ext. 1635.

Refunds/Credits: (Enrollment fees will be refunded minus a \$10 Administration Fee.) In order to qualify for a refund or credit, a student must officially drop a class or withdraw from school by the appropriate refund deadline using one of the 4 methods described on page 91. The refund deadline for semester-length courses for the FALL 2005 semester is AUGUST 26, 2005. Short-term classes have different refund deadlines that are specific to each short-term class. These deadline dates are available on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/schedule.

Students who officially drop classes by the appropriate refund deadline will have their Moorpark College account credited and may then request a refund by the original payment method, or use the credited amount toward future registration fees. **If you are dropped for nonpayment or nonattendance after the Refund/Credit deadline, you will be responsible for all fees owed.** Refund request forms are available in the Student Business Office and the Office of Admissions and Records.

PLEASE NOTE: You must turn in your parking sticker in order to receive a parking refund.

Nonresident tuition and the **Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge** refund are based on the following: For classes lasting the full semester: Week 1 and 2 – 100% refund; Week 3 and 4 – 50% refund. For classes shorter than the full semester: 10% of class meetings – 100% refund; 20% of class meetings – 50% refund.

*** Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.**

NEW STUDENT GUIDE

- **Apply** on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply, or submit an application in person, by mail, or fax to the Admissions and Records Office.
- **Determine** if you are eligible for financial assistance at www.FAFSA.ed.gov.
- **Send Moorpark College** Recent AP (Advanced Placement) scores and all high school and college transcripts.
- **Complete Assessment** on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess, for Math and English. If you have questions call 378-1531.
- **Complete Orientation and Student Educational Plan** on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient. Keep a copy of your completed Student Education Plan for when you register. EXPRESS counseling is available daily or on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns, click the [ONLINE COUNSELING SERVICE](#) link.
- **Verify** the date and time for your online registration at www.moorparkcollege.edu/register. Then, click on the WebSTAR logo to log on.
- **Register** on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/register.



THE LIBERAL ARTS INSTITUTE

Part of the Learning Community Institutes
at Moorpark College

OPEN TO ALL!

Pick one pair – or take more than one pair!

ENGLISH 1B & PHILOSOPHY 1

“The Chronicles of Narnia”

11 a.m. to 2 p.m. MW

ENGL M01B Literature: Critical Thinking

Professor: Nils Slattum

CRN 71407

PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy

Professor: Janice Daurio

CRN 79479

Students must enroll in both classes.

6 units transferable credit.

Also transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program
for teachers.

ENGLISH 1A & HISTORY 20A

Rebels, Radicals & Seekers:

Foundations of Our World

10 a.m. to 1:20 p.m. TTh

ENGL M01A English Composition

Professor: Beth Gillis-Smith

CRN 71389

HIST M20A World History I

Professor: Nenagh Brown

CRN 72241

Students must enroll in both classes.

7 units transferable credit.

Also transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program
for teachers.

ASTRONOMY 1 & PHILOSOPHY 1

Journey Through Space & Mind

8 to 10:50 a.m. MW

AST M01 Introduction to Astronomy

Professor: Clint Harper

CRN 71259

PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy

Professor: Victor Fontaine

CRN 72361

Students must enroll in both classes.

6 units transferable credit.

Also transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program
for teachers.

HUMANITIES M01

The Individual & Society

8:30 to 11:20 a.m. TTh

Professors: N. Slattum, T. Tennenhouse,

J. Caplan

CRN 71700

6 units credit transferable to CSUs.

The Learning Community Institutes
at Moorpark College

For more information, call (805) 378-1405,
email: mcinstitutes@vcccd.net

Website: www.moorparkcollege.edu/mcinstitutes



Jobs Internships Find a Major Career Planning

Career Services

Earn transferable credit for a job or internship!

Orientations every...

► Tuesday @ 11 ► Wednesday @ 5:30 ► Thursday @ 1:00

Career Saturdays

.5 unit transferable
credit—
in a day!

WEXP M31	Get Ready!	9/24
WEXP M32	Work Trends	10/8
WEXP M33	Job Search	10/22
WEXP M34	Résumés	11/5
WEXP M35	Interviewing	11/19
WEXP M36	Career Success!	12/3

*In the Campus Center (805) 378-1536
Open M-F 8:30-5, W until 7*

FUTURE TEACHERS JOIN THE

TEaM

Teacher Education at
Moorpark College

Offers courses to help you start on your career in
education (transferable credits):

EDU M02 Introduction to Teaching 3 units
7-9:50 p.m. WCRN 77346
Professor: Laurie Looker

ALSO: Take one or more of the Liberal Arts Institute's Learning Communities. Designed for future teachers, they combine two general education courses – transferable to teacher education programs – connected by a common theme, in a supportive, alternative teaching-methodology setting:

Rebels, Radicals & Seekers (ENGL 1A & HIST 20A)
10 a.m.-1:20 p.m. TTH CRNs 71389 & 72241

Journey Through Space & Mind (AST 1 & PHIL 1)
8-10:50 a.m. MW CRNs 71259 & 72361

"The Chronicles of Narnia" (ENG 1B & PHIL 1)
11 a.m.-2 p.m. MW CRNs 71407 & 79479

Students must enroll in both classes in each pair.

For more information, call (805) 378-1405
or e-mail mcinstitutes@vccd.net

COUNSELING

The Counseling Department is located in the Administration Building. **The hours of service listed below may be subject to change. For current information, please call the counseling department office at (805) 378-1428.** For immediate answers to your questions, please see on-line cyber counselor services at www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns.

FALL 2005 SEMESTER

Express Counseling

Monday-Thursday8:00 am to 6:30 pm
Friday9:00 am to 1:00 pm

Appointment Hours

Monday-Thursday8:00 am to 6:30 pm
Friday8:00 am to 1:00 pm

Saturday Hours

CLOSED

Walk-in counseling will be available to assist you with your immediate semester/registration needs, such as:

Pre-requisite forms, Course unit overload approvals, and Course repetition approvals.

Students who have only attended Moorpark College can have their Financial Aid Student Education Plan completed during walk-in hours.

Important note: If you have attended another college, you will need a counseling appointment to complete your Financial Aid Student Education Plan (SEP) and you will need transcripts from all colleges you have attended.

New Students

See page 96 and schedule a **Counseling Appointment** AFTER the semester begins.

Continuing Students

1. Plan to meet with a counselor AFTER the semester begins to help you clarify your educational goal.
2. Call (805) 378-1428 for an appointment to discuss your educational goals, to review your transfer and/or graduation requirements, and to develop or update your Student Education Plan.

MOORPARK COLLEGE Honors Program

Accept the Challenge!

- ★ Join other motivated students in challenging courses
- ★ Earn honors recognition at graduation
- ★ Sharpen your critical thinking skills
- ★ Enhance your opportunities for university admission

For information on how to join the Honors Program or how to take a single honors course contact Honors Coordinator Cynthia Barnett at 378-1400, extension 1609 or assistant Margaret Ramos at 378-1440, ext. 1617.



For honors counseling questions contact Pam Kennedy-Luna at 378-1435.

SCHEDULE OF HONORS COURSES

FALL 2005

**English MO1AH - Honors:
ENGLISH COMPOSITION (4 Units)**

CRN 70836, S 8:00 am - 11:50 am*
CRN 78577, MW, 10:00 am - 11:50 am

**English MO1BH - Honors Literature:
CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (3 Units)**

CRN 76708, TTh 8:30 am - 9:50 am
CRN 78660, M 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*

Prerequisite: ENGL M01A with a grade of B or better

**English MO1CH - Honors:
CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (3 Units)**

CRN 78242, Th 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*

Prerequisite: ENGL M01A with a grade of B or better

**Geography M03H - Honors:
WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (3 units)**

CRN 78010, TTh 11:30 am - 12:50 pm*

**History M25H - HONORS:
U.S. HISTORY (3 units)**

CRN 71853, M 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*

**Mathematics M15H - HONORS:
INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (5 Units)**

CRN 75635, TTh 1:00 pm - 3:20 pm

**Mathematics M25H - HONORS:
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I (5 Units)**

CRN 70821, TTh 1:00 pm - 3:20 pm*

**Music MO4H - Honors:
SURVEY OF WORLD MUSIC (3 Units)**

CRN 76692, MWF 9:00 am - 9:50 am*

**Philosophy M01H - Honors:
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (3 units)**

CRN 70835, TTh 10:00 am - 11:20 am *

**Psychology M01H - Honors:
INTRODUCTORY TO PSYCHOLOGY (3 units)**

CRN 79957, MW 8:00 - 9:50 am* (*Starts 9/12/05*)

CRN 70839, W 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*

**Sociology M01H - Honors:
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (3 units)**

CRN 70065, MW 1:00 pm - 2:50 pm* (*Starts 9/12/05*)

** Includes Honors and Non-Honors students.*

Remember anyone who meets the prerequisite with a "B" or better may take an Honors Class!

ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE

*Financial difficulty is no reason to
put off your education.*

Students who are unable to pay their enrollment fees may be eligible to receive an enrollment fee waiver. The chart below will help you determine your eligibility for a fee waiver. If you meet ALL of the criteria in any ONE of the three programs below, please complete the **2005-06** California Community College Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) Application on pages 99-100.

Return application to Financial Aid Office for processing. **Documentation may be required.** Financial Aid Office hours are: Monday - Thursday 8:30 am to 4:00 pm, CLOSED Friday.

BOGW A

To be eligible a student must:

1. Be a California resident.
2. At the time of enrollment be a recipient of TANF/CalWORKS (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families) or SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program) or General Assistance.
3. Sign a statement, under penalty of perjury, that they are a program recipient.
4. Provide documentation, such as a TANF or SSI check or an Untaxed Income Verification form to prove they are receiving benefits.
5. Or provide certification/documentation from:
The California Department of Veteran Affairs that you are eligible for a Deceased/Disabled Veterans' Dependent Fee Waiver, or
Are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient or are a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack, or

Are a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

BOGW B

1. Be a California resident.
2. Be enrolled in at least 1 class.
3. Meet these income standards:

Number in Family, Total Family Income (including yourself)
Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income for Year **2004**.

1.....	\$ 13,965 or less
2.....	18,735 or less
3.....	23,505 or less
4.....	28,275 or less
5.....	33,045 or less
6.....	37,815 or less
7.....	42,585 or less
8.....	47,355 or less

Add \$4,470 for each additional dependent.

Sign a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information provided is true.

BOGW C

1. Be a California resident.
2. File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
3. Submit Pell Grant Student Aid Report.
4. May be required to provide documentation to Financial Aid Office.

Other Financial Assistance

In addition to BOGW aid, several kinds of financial aid are offered at Moorpark College which are funded through federal, state and local agencies as well as the college itself. To see if you qualify for more aid, complete a FAFSA. The FAFSA is available at the Financial Aid Office or at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

California Community Colleges
2005-2006 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (**FAFSA**) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The **FAFSA** is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

Name: _____ SSN# _____
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No
Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are not California residents. If you are not a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

Recent legislation (Assembly Bill 205) extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

****These new provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1982? Yes No
 2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
 3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006? Yes No
 4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or **were** you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? Yes No
 5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
 - If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
 6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Won't File Yes No
 7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No
 - If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
 - If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) won't file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, **you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver.** You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:
TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
General Assistance? Yes No
 9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a **FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s) household? (Include yourself, your parent(s), and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2006.) _____
11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006.) _____
12. **2004 Income Information**

	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 36; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4 or Telefile, line 1).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2004 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2004 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

NOTE: Eligibility for the following Special Classifications will only waive the Enrollment Fee. To be eligible to have the Parking Fee reduction and/or the Health Fee waived requires the completion of the BOGFW or FAFSA applications.

13. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification. Yes No
14. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack? Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
15. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13, 14, or 15, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature Date Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <hr style="width: 100%;"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
Notes: _____ _____ _____ _____				
Certified by: _____			Date: _____	

ONE-DAY COLLEGE

Go to classes one day
a week (Fridays).

Earn 10 units of credit

Complete three of your lower-division
general education requirements.
Transferable to CSU and/or UC.

COURSES FOR FALL 2005

ENGL M01A English Composition
CRN 76680
8-11:50 a.m., Professor Marra Anne Hamma

MUS M08 Music Appreciation
CRN 78276
1-3:50 p.m., Professor Sandra Kipp

AST M01 Introduction to Astronomy
CRN 78167
Video Course with 3 Friday meetings
7-9:50 p.m., Professor Balazs Becht

Part of the Learning Community
Institutes at Moorpark College
(805) 378-1405 or e-mail: mcinstitutes@vcccd.net



Final Exam Schedule

Fall Semester 2005

Classes meeting at the
the following times:

Time of
Final Exam

THURSDAY, December 8

7:00-8:20 TTh 7-9
10:00-11:20; 10:00-11:50 TTh 10-12
1:00-2:20 TTh; 1:00-3:50 Th; 1:00-3:20 TTh 1-3
4:00-5:20 TTh; 4:00-6:50 Th 4-6

FRIDAY, December 9

7:00-7:50 MWF 7-9
10:00-10:50 MWF 11-1
1:00-3:50 F 1:30-3:30
4:00-6:50 F 4-6

SATURDAY, December 10

Saturday classes at regular class time

SUNDAY, December 11

Sunday classes at regular class time

MONDAY, December 12

8-8:50 MWF; 7-8:20 MW; 7:30-8:50 MW 8-10
11:00-11:50 MWF; 10-11:20; 10-11:50 MW 11-1
1:00-2:20 MW; 1:00-3:50 M 1:30-3:30
4:00-5:20 MW; 4:00-6:50 M 4-6

TUESDAY, December 13

8:30-9:50 TTh 8-10
11:30-12:50 TTh 11-1
2:30-3:50 TTh; 1:00-3:50 T 1:30-3:30
5:30-6:50 TTh; 4:00-6:50 T 4-6

WEDNESDAY, December 14

8:30-9:50 MW; 9:00-9:50 MWF 8-10
11:30-12:50 MW; 12:00-12:50 MWF 11-1
2:30-3:50 MW; 1:00-3:50 W 1:30-3:30
5:30-6:50 MW; 4:00-6:50 W 4-6

Final examinations for all laboratory sections will be given at the last regularly scheduled session of the laboratory. Short classes which are scheduled to end before the last day of the semester will have final exams during the last scheduled class meeting. ***If your class does not fall into the above date/time grid, please go by the start time of your class.***

Evening Final Examination Schedule

Evening class final examinations are scheduled to be given the first night of the week on which the class normally meets, starting **Thursday, December 8, 2005**. Final examinations for evening laboratory sections will be given at the last regularly scheduled session of the laboratory.

***Please verify with your instructor
the time and place of the final exam.***

Moorpark College

Business Institute

offers

Business Major Degree and Certificate Paths



- Associate in Science Degree – 28-32 units
- Associate in Arts degree – 25 units
- Certificates of Achievement:
 - Business – 24 units
 - Accounting Procedures – 22 units
 - Management – 27-28 units
 - Marketing/Sales – 27-28 units
- Certificates of Completion:
 - Accounting Procedures – 12 units
 - Accounting Principles – 12-13 units
 - Business Communication – 12-13 units
 - Management – 12 units
 - Marketing – 12 units
 - Sales – 12 units
 - Small Business – 12 units

Want to know more? Contact:

Janice Feingold (805) 378-1400 x 1615 or
Lori Bennett (805) 378-1400 x1778

DIRECTORY

www.moorparkcollege.edu

ACCESS

ACC Building (see campus map)
Phone: (805) 378-1461
Hours: M/W/Th 8:00am-5:00pm
T 8:00am-7:00pm
Friday 8:30am-12 Noon
www.moorparkcollege.edu/access

Admissions/Records

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1429
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:45pm
Friday 7:30am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/records

Assessment (new students)

www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess

Athletics

Gymnasium: (805) 378-1457
www.moorparkcollege.edu/athletics

Bookstore

Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1436
Hours: M-Th 7:45am-7:30pm
Friday 7:45am-2:00pm
www.books.moorpark.cc.ca.us

Bus Service (VISTA)

Phone: (805) 438-1112

Business Office

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1437
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:45pm
Friday 8:00am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/sbo

Career Services

Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1536
www.moorparkcollege.edu/career

Child Development Center

Applied Arts Building
Phone: (805) 378-1401
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-5:00pm
Friday 8:00am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/cdc

Computer Lab (open access)

LMC Building: (805) 378-1735
Hours: M-F 8:00am-9:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/oa

Copy Machines (coin operated)

Admin., Campus Center, EATM, and Library

Counseling

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1428
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:45pm
Friday 9:00am-1:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns

Disability Services (see ACCESS)

Executive Offices

Administration Building
President: (805) 378-1407
Exec Vice President: (805) 378-1403
Vice President: (805) 378-1412
www.moorparkcollege.edu/admin

Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS)

Student Services Building
Phone: (805) 378-1464
Hours: Mon. 8:00am-5:00pm
TWTTh 8:00am-7:00pm
Friday 8:00am-3:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/eops

Faculty

Use dial by name
(805) 378-1400, dial 1

Financial Aid

Student Services Building
Phone: (805) 378-1462
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid

Foundation

Phone: (805) 378-1431
www.moorparkcollege.edu/found

Health Services

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1413
Hours: M/W 8:00am-4:30pm
T/Th 9:30am-6:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/health

Honors Program

Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1609

International Students

Administration Building, Rm A-139
Phone: (805) 378-1414
Hours: M-F 8:00-11:30am/1-4:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/intl

Language Lab

Library (second floor room L-203)
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1671
Hours: M-Th 7:30am - 3:30pm
M, T 5:00pm - 7:00pm
Friday 7:30am - 2:00pm

Library

Lower Library
Phone: (805) 378-1450
www.moorparkcollege.edu/library

Lost and Found

College Police
Phone: (805) 378-1455

Orientation (New Students)

www.moorparkcollege.edu/discover
www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient

Parking Permits

Administration Building/Business Office
(805) 378-1437

Performing Arts Center

Box Office: (805) 378-1485
www.moorparkcollege.edu/pac
E-mail: mcboxoffice@vcccd.net

Police (college)

Trailers: (805) 378-1455
www.moorparkcollege.edu/police

Registration/Grades

On-line: www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
By phone: (805) 384-8200

Scholarships

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1617
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-6:00pm
Friday 8:30am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/scholarship

Student Activities

Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1434
www.moorparkcollege.edu/activities

Student Government

Associated Students
Campus Cntr: (805) 378-1400, x.1635
www.moorparkcollege.edu/as

The Learning Center/Tutoring

Upper Library
Phone: (805) 378-1556
M-Th 8:30am-4:00pm
Friday 8:30am-12:00 Noon
Call for evening hours!
www.moorparkcollege.edu/tlc

Transcripts/Records

Official: Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1429
Unofficial:
Administration Building/On-line
Phone: (805) 378-1429
www.moorparkcollege.edu/records

Transfer Center

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1551
Hours: M/T/Th 9:00am-4:00pm
Wed. 9:00am-6:45pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/transfer

Veterans Assistance

Admissions/Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext.1852

Website

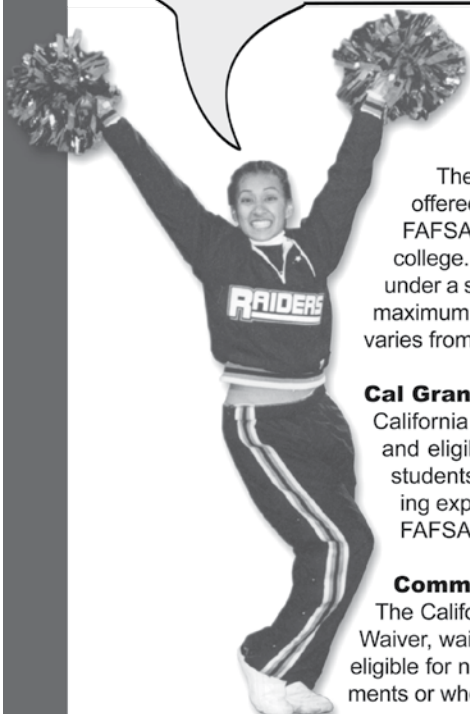
www.moorparkcollege.edu

Zoo (America's Teaching Zoo)

Phone: (805) 378-1441
www.moorparkcollege.edu/zoo

The *Get Started* Guide to Financial Aid...

Think FAFSA First...Before you can receive any financial aid, you **must** file the FREE application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at: www.FAFSA.ed.gov



Types of Financial Aid Available through FAFSA

Pell Grants (from \$400 to \$4,050 per year)

The Federal Pell Grant is free money for college and does not have to be repaid. It is offered to undergraduate students who meet financial need criteria. When you file the FAFSA form, the government determines what you and your family can afford to pay for college. They call this your Family Contribution. If your family qualifies (has a family income under a set amount per year), the Pell grant provides a "foundation" for your financial aid. The maximum amount of a Federal Pell Grant is adjusted annually to correlate with funding, so it varies from year to year. Pell Grants awards range from \$400 to \$4,050 a year.

Cal Grants (from \$576 to \$1551 per year)

California offers Cal Grants for undergraduate students who meet the financial, academic and eligibility requirements and apply on time. The award for most first-year Cal Grant B students is \$1,551 and for Cal Grant C students is \$576, and may be used for books, living expenses, and transportation, as well as tuition and fees. Students must complete the FAFSA and Cal Grant GPA verification form by September 2, 2005.

Community College Fee Waiver

The California Community College Board of Governors' Enrollment Fee Waiver, or BOG Fee Waiver, waives the enrollment fees at the California Community Colleges for students who are eligible for need-based financial aid, receive CalWORKs/TANF, SSI or General Assistance payments or whose family income falls below the ceilings. Student must be a California resident.

FSEOG Grants (from \$100 to \$4,000 per year)

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) are federal grants. Colleges award between \$100 and \$4,000 per year to undergraduate students with exceptional financial need. Priority is given to Pell Grant recipients.

Work Study

The Work Study Program lets eligible students earn money through a job on campus to help defray college costs.

Student Loans

Federal Stafford Loans are for eligible students. There are two types: subsidized, for which the government pays the interest while students are in school; and unsubsidized, for which students are responsible for paying all the interest. Students can receive both types of loans at the same time.

Parent Loans

Federal Plus Loans help parents and stepparents pay their dependent's college costs. To apply, parents must complete a PLUS loan application and pass a credit check, and students must file the FAFSA.

Remember the First Step...Complete your free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at:www.FAFSA.ed.gov

MOORPARK COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Open Monday through Thursday, from 8:30 am to 4:00 pm.
7075 Campus Road, Moorpark, CA 93021 (805) 378-1462 www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid

Need \$\$ for College? Attend a Financial Aid Workshop!

WHERE:

In the LMC - Computer lab

WHEN:

DAYS

June 3, 10, 17, 24

9:00 to 11:00 am or

1:00 to 3:00 pm

EVENINGS

June 22, July 11, July 13

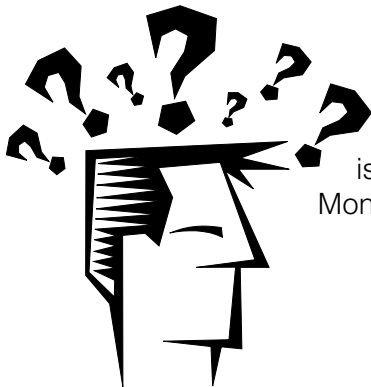
5:00 to 7:00pm

If you'd like to apply for financial aid during one of our workshops, please bring the following documents from 2004 that apply to your situation:

- Social Security Number
- Driver's license
- 2004 W-2 forms
- 2004 Federal Income Tax Return
- 2004 untaxed income records related to Social Security payments, temporary assistance to needy families, welfare, or veterans benefits
- Bank statements
- Business and investment mortgage information, business and farm records, stock, bond, and other investment records

.....

Got Questions? We've Got Answers



Express Counseling and Admission Assistance

is offered in the Administration Building
Monday through Thursday, 10 am to 6:45 pm

***Apply by June 30 and register for
Fall classes on July 25!***

www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid